

The
**AGRICULTURAL
HISTORY REVIEW**



INDEX
Volumes I-XXXV
1953-1987

PUBLISHED BY
THE BRITISH AGRICULTURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

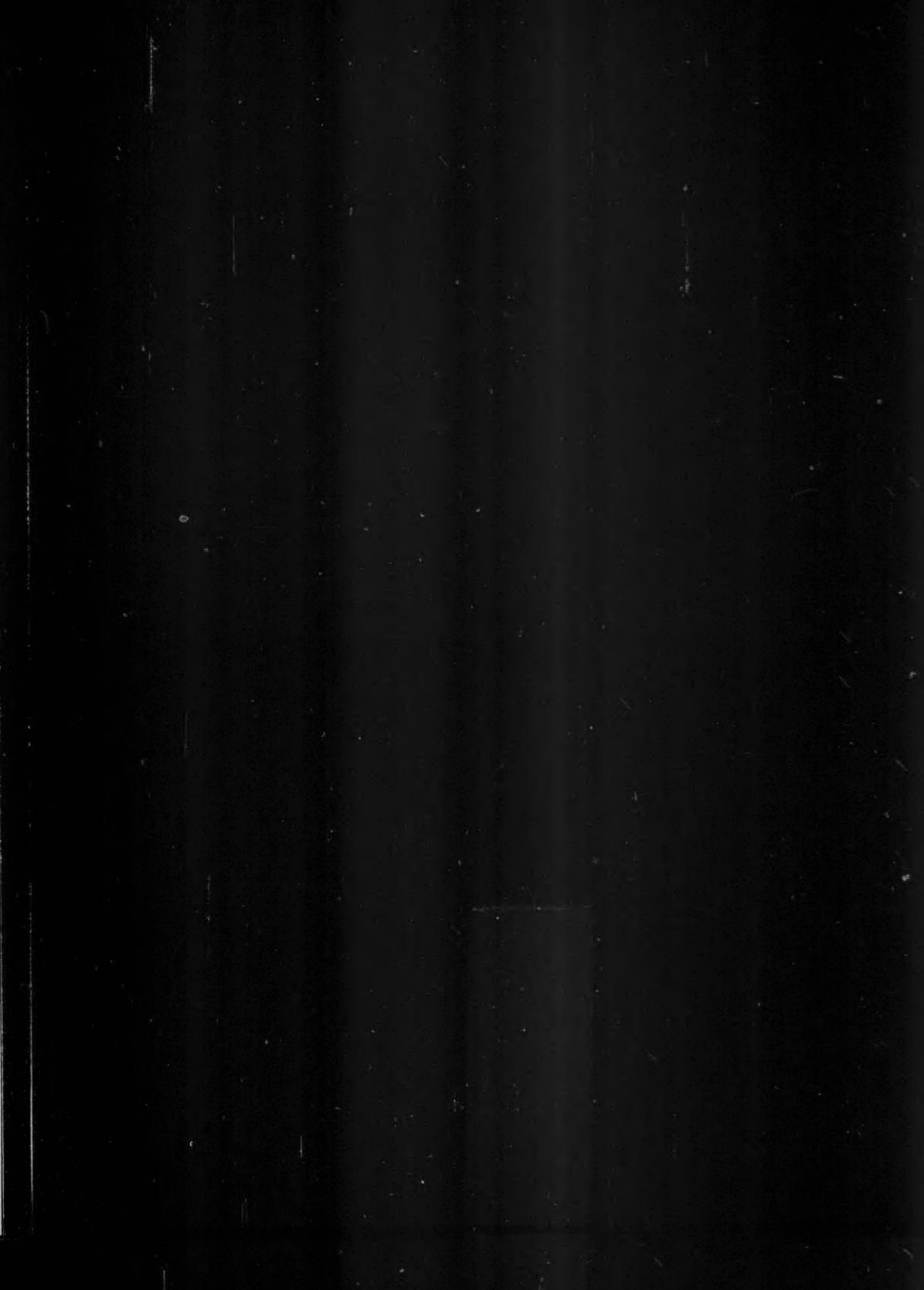
THE AGRICULTURAL HISTORY REVIEW

CONSOLIDATED INDEX, VOLUMES I-XXXV, 1953-1987

Compiled by and consolidated from earlier Indexes by Lorna Smith

Contents

General Index	I
Books Reviewed	49
Shorter Notices	64
Book Reviewers	68





Index to Volumes I-XXXV

of THE AGRICULTURAL HISTORY REVIEW

Abbots Ripton, Hunts, II 26

Abel, Wilhelm, *Agrarkrisen und agrarkonjunktur*, xxviii 30

Aberdeen, III 21, 24

Aberdeenshire, v 46;

- cattle trade in the nineteenth century, III 114-118
- Goodman's Acre, 14
- Goodman's Croft, III 20

Aberg, A, v 78

Åberg, E, on evolution of cultivated barley, xv 4

Aberlemno, Angus, III 24

Abingdon hill-fort (nr Leominster), viii 80

Absentee landlords

- causes of absenteeism, xxi 11-14
- effect on running of the estate as shown at Everingham Hall, Yorks, xxi 1-11
- effects of absenteeism, xxi 15-17

Acklington, Northumb., field system, xii 106-108

Acre, size in Middle Ages, xxvii 10-12; xxvii 10n

Acre, customary, xxiii 173-176; xxvii 10n

Acreeage Returns, 1801, 140-43

Act of Settlement, 1662, effect on population movements from arable to pastoral areas of England in 17th century, xviii(s) 173

Adam de Shordich of Taunton, descendants, x 9-13

Addy, S O, on holly as food, ix 89

Addyman, P, excavations by, x 71, 74

Æthelgeard, Thegen of Wessex, charters granted to him in 10th century surviving, and in *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 15-17

Æthelwold, Bishop of Winchester, c964, xviii(s) 18

African agrarian systems, a review of the literature, xii 125-128

Agrarian discontent, East Anglia, 1822, xxii 1-13

- United States, xxxi 140-142

Agrarian history, xxv 10-12

- Annual list and brief review of articles on, 1972, xxii 75-81; 1973, xxiii 84-88; 1974, xxiv 51-62; 1975, xxv 44-52; 1976, xxvi 37-46; 1977, xxvii 50-58; 1978, xxviii 58-67; 1979, xxix 45-55; 1980, xxx 69-79; 1981, xxxi 50-60; 1982, xxxii 75-85; 1983, xxxiii 77-88; 1984, xxxiv 94-103; 1985, xxxv 95-108
- Denmark, introduction to literature, xxii 50-53
- industrial age, xxxi 156-158
- Kent, xxiv 149-152
- List of books and articles, 1953, III 41-47; 1954, IV 52-57; 1955, V 52-57; 1956, VI 42-51; 1957, VII 38-47; 1958, VIII 38-44; 1959, IX 53-63; 1960, X 46-55; 1961, XI 36-46; 1962, XII 47-56; 1963, XIII 50-60; 1964, XIV 57-64; 1965, XV 46-53; 1966, XVI 54-59; 1967, XVII 56-63; 1968, XVIII 64-71; 1969, XIX 82-87; 1970, XX 64-75; 1971, XXI 57-65
- list of books and pamphlets, 1972, xxii 178-185; 1974, xxiii 177-186; 1975, xxiv 153-159; 1976, xxv 130-140; 1977, xxvi 127-131; 1978, xxvii 129-134;

1979, xxviii 124-128; 1980, xxix 133-137; 1981, xxx 143-149; 1982, xxxi 170-175; 1983, xxxii 201-205; 1984, xxxiii 191-197; 1985, xxxiv 198-203; 1986, xxxv 191-194

- theses bibliography, xxix 70n; supplement for 1979 and 1980, xxx 150-155; 1981-1983, xxxiv 86-93

Agrarian History of England, IV 2-3; V 11; VII 102; IX 98

Agrarian History of England and Wales, I, review article of, xxi 135-139

Agrarian History of England and Wales, V, review article of, xxxv 65-71

Agrarian Landscape Research Group, xvii 141

- a précis of papers given at a conference on terminology of agrarian landscapes, xvii 142-143

Agrarian practices

- Drenthe (Netherlands), 17th to 18th centuries, xxxiii 105-117
- medieval, xxxiii 22-31

Agricultural bankruptcy

- Late 19th-century (maps), xx 34-44
- effect on sheep farmers, xx 42
- relationship to soil type, xx 36, 40

Agricultural censuses, xxxv 181-183

Agricultural changes

- 17th-century, xviii(s) 148-177
- Victorian Britain, xxxi 166-169
- Arden Forest, 1530-1649, xviii(s) 96-99
- Chilterns, 1875-1900, IX 1-16
- Drenthe (Netherlands), 17th to 18th centuries, xxxiii 105-117
- Lindsey, 1790-1813, xxiv 127-130
- Oxfordshire, 17th-century, ix 73-83
- United States, xxxi 137-140
- by example, xxvii 37-39
- knowledge of, Northumberland, xxvii 30-31
- and population movements in France, 1892-1929, xxxiv 60-78

Agricultural classification, France, xxxiv 65-70

Agricultural Customs, Select Committee on, xxxi 18-23

passim

Agricultural depression

- late 19th-century, xx 30-45
- France, 1892-1929, xxxiv 62-64
- effect on livestock farming in Sussex, xx 27-29
- and farmers' organizations in Lancashire, 1890-1900, xxxi 26-36

Agricultural development

- Africa, West, xxiii 156-172
- Australia, xix 88-96

Agricultural economy

- Arden Forest, change from pastoral to arable, 1530-1649, (tables), xviii(s) 86-99
- Cardiganshire, south, xiii 96-105
- Drenthe (Netherlands), xxxiii 108-117

arable farming (tables), xviii(s) 92-98
 pastoral farming (tables), xviii(s) 86-91

Agricultural Economics Society, Summer Conference, Cambridge, 1953, 18

Agricultural Economists, International Conference, Helsinki, 1954, 11 53

Agricultural enquiries, France, xxxiv 60-61

Agricultural geography, the use of tithe files for maps, xiii 9-16

Agricultural history
 American sources, xxv 140
 exhibitions, viii 114-115
 pitfalls in reading medieval documents, xii 90-98
 postgraduate research in British Institutions of Higher Education, xxxv 195-198
 United States, north, xxxi 133-134

Agricultural History Review
 back issues, xxiv 125; xxv 215
 first editor, xviii(s) xi
 printing, xxviii 30
 supplement series, xxx 149n

Agricultural holdings
 Lincolnshire, south, 1780-1832, xi 82-94
 Sutherland, xiv 45-56
 Wrotham, Kent, xiv 10-22
 Yorkshire estates of Lord Scarborough, c1860-1900, xiv 40-44

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1875, iv 4; xxiii 11-12
 Devonshire, xxiv 191
 Glamorgan, xxxi 10-12

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, xxiii 11-12
 Glamorgan, xxxi 10-12

Agricultural improvement and the neglected labourer, xxxi 81-90

Agricultural labour
 France, xxxiv 70-72, 74-78
 Lancashire, ix 29-30
 Yorkshire, East Riding, ix 43-54
 analysis, Yorkshire, East Riding, ix 46-51
 availability, Cardiganshire, south, c1800-c1964, xiii 96-105
 Yorkshire, 1800-1939, xi 20-26
 distribution, 1914-1918, xxvii 110-111
 government provision, 1914-1918, xxvii 110-121
 harvest perquisites, 1150-1350, xxv 15-22
 journey to work, Yorkshire, East Riding, ix 51-54
 method of payment, Cardiganshire, south, 19th-century, xiii 94-100
 mobility, xxxi 87-90
 prisoners used, 1917-1918, xxvii 112-114
 schoolchildren used, 1914-1918, xxvii 117-118
 soldiers used, 1915-1918, xxvii 111-112
 women used, 14th-century, xxxv 6-7
 1917-1918, xxvii 114-117

Agricultural labourers
 and agricultural improvement, xxxi 81-90
 demographic factors, influence of, xxix 71-82
 and innovations, xxxi 85-87
 innovations, against, xxvii 35-37
 intelligence, xxxi 83-85
 migration, 1851-1911, xxix 74-76
 mobility, xxxi 87-90
 women, xxxv 11-13
 Victorian, xxxi 161-163

Agricultural machinery
 contractors' role in economy, south Cardiganshire, xiii 102-105
 introduced into Poland by British settlers in the 19th century, xv 98-101

Agricultural Manpower Society, xxviii 128

Agricultural Museums, International Congress, 1976, xxiii 186

Fourth International Congress, xxiv 148

Agricultural occupations, xxxii 171-173

Agricultural periodicals and newspapers, 1780-1880, xxxi 116-131
 influence, xxxi 125-128

Agricultural pests, xx 107-125
 birds, xx 110-114
 rodents, xx 115

Agricultural policy
 1917-1921, xxii 36-49
 1930-1939, xxxiii 173-190
 Great Britain, 20th century, xxxiii 66-76
 letters on, A F Longworth and J K Bowers, xxxiii 215

Agricultural prices *see* Prices

Agricultural produce
 Oxfordshire, 18th century, xxxiii 119-131
 rise in 19th century xxviii 93-96
 tithe as an index, xxvii 73-81

Agricultural progress, Lindsey, xxiii 1-22

Agricultural prosperity
 Lindsey, 1813-1837, xxiv 126-143
 changes, 1853-1873, x 102-119

Agricultural protection, xxxiv 171-189

Agricultural rent, x 32-33
 Arden Forest, 1530-1649, xviii(s) 103, 106, 107
 Cornwall, 14th century, xii 24
 Ellesmere estates, x 16-28
 Kent, vii 99-108
 Lancashire, ix 32-36
 Lincolnshire, south, 1780-1832, xi 84-86
 Panmure estates, Scotland, xxxii 160-161
 Yorkshire estates of Lord Scarborough, c1860-1900, xiv 40-44
 arrears vii 104-106
 evidence of surveys, xii 84
 Wrotham, Kent, xiv 10-22
 reductions, Chilterns, ix 6
 value of agricultural land in Ireland, 19th-century, xvii 74-75

Agricultural research in Africa in early 20th century, xxiii 157

Agricultural Returns
 Napoleonic Wars, i 29-43
 1866 and 1867, iv 4
 1870, xvii 45
 cited, ix 20-42 *passim*
 Sutherland, cited, xiv 47-51

Agricultural Returns Act, 1925, iv 19

Agricultural revolution on the clay lands, xiv 104-121; xv 65-81, 82-87; xvi 46-48

Agricultural science
 and experiment in the eighteenth century, xxiv 44-49
 in higher education, xxxiii 59-65

Agricultural services, Wrotham, Kent, xiv 14-15, 20

Agricultural societies, as source of information, xxvii 32-33

Agricultural statistics

1854, *xxxv* 159–170
 Scotland (pre-1866), *ix* 93–97
 collected by Poor Law Unions, 1854, *xxxv* 159–162
 format, 1854, *xxxv* 161–165
 long and short hundred, *viii* 99–102

Agricultural terms
 glossary of, *ix* 98–104
 French terms noted, *xiii* 115
 Scottish terms, 1666, *xii* 66–67
 Lexicon proposed, *vi* 41

Agricultural tools
 Roman Britain, *vi* 73–74
 Anglo-Saxon, *x* 66–67, 76–77

Agricultural trades unionism, 1870s, *xvi* 114–141
 factors influencing its incidence with special reference to Dorset and Herefordshire, *xvi* 114–130
 membership figures (table), *xvi* 115–118
 rise and organization of National Union, with special reference to its Oxford district, *xvi* 131–135 *see also* Unions

Agricultural treatise, 17th-century, *xviii*(s) 154, 159
 new edition of Walter of Henley's *Husbandry*, review article, *xx* 170–180

Agricultural unions *see* Unions, Agricultural

Agricultural unrest 1870s, causes, *xvi* 120–126, 130

Agricultural wages, *xxxv* 40–42
 Devon, 19th century, *vii* 108–109
 England and Wales, c.1750–1850, *xxix* 76–80, 1851–1914, *xxix* 80–82
 Kent, *vii* 106–107
 Lancashire, *ix* 20, 30
 Scotland, *vii* 28–30
 equal pay, 14th century, *xxxv* 7–11
 female, 14th century, *xxxv* 1–4
 and trade unionism, 19th century, *xvi* 118–120

Agricultural writing
 16th and 17th centuries, *xviii* 21–29
 Scotland, 1666–1900, *xii* 65–81

Agriculture, *xv* 65–81
 17th-century, *xviii*(s) 148–177
 1640–1750, *xxxv* 65–71
 Cardiganshire, south, up to c1964, *xiii* 96–105
 Denmark, *xxii* 49
 Duke of Sutherland's estates, 1800–1945, *xiv* 45–52, since 1945, *xiv* 52–55
 Holderness, Yorkshire, medieval period, *xv* 42–45
 Poland, early 19th century, *xv* 88–102
 Scottish Highlands, *xxv* 23–36
 West Midlands, 1800–1850, *xxii* 97–117
 the changing emphasis from arable to pasture and its effects on landlords, 1870–1900, *xviii* 36–51
 clay lands, *xiv* 104–121
 and society in early America, *xxxv* 76–94

Agriculture Act, 1920, *xxii* 36–49, table, *xxii* 40
 repeal, *xxii* 46–49

Agriculture Act, 1937, *viii* 32

Ailsa Papers, MSS, *viii* 87

Air Photographs Library, *viii* 97n

Alcock, L., Romano-British settlement patterns, *xii* 1–3

Alcuin Press at Chipping Campden and Welwyn Garden City, *xviii*(s) viii

Aldermaston, Berkshire, candle auction, *ii* 53–54

Alethorpe, Norfolk, *v* 24

Alkborough, Lincolnshire, plough play, *vii* 30–31

Allestree, Derbyshire, ridge and furrow survey, *viii* 92–97 *passim*

Allison, K. J., East Anglian agriculture *x* 81–82, 86, 88, 90, 95, 97, 98
 foldcourse, *vi* 87–96 *passim*
 the sheep-corn husbandry of Norfolk in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, *v* 12–30

Allotments, North York Moors, *xxiv* 11–13

Allotments and Smallholdings Associations, origins, *xvi* 44

Alternate husbandry and permanent pasture in the Midlands, 1650–1800, *xxviii* 77–89

Althorpe, Lord *see* Spencer, John Charles, third Earl, Viscount Althorpe, Lincolnshire, *i* 18

Alton, Hampshire, Curtis Museum Centenary, *iv* 107, 120

Alveston, Warwickshire, *iv* 35, 38

American agricultural history since 1960, research developments, *xxxii* 132–148

Amesbury, Wiltshire, *iii* 35; *iv* 30

Anglesey cattle, *xxii* 10–11

Anglo-Saxon
 Britain, inheritance customs, *xiv* 77–81
 evidence of contemporary endorsement on royal landbooks, *xviii*(s) 20–24
 land charters forming *Codex Wintoniensis* at Winchester, sources examined, *xviii*(s) 7–38
 rural economy, survey of archaeological evidence, *x* 65–79

Anglo-Saxon settlements
 Gwent, *vi* 13
 and houses, *x* 71–75
 patterns in *Antiquity*, cited, *xii* 1

Animal maiming, East Anglia, 1830–1870, *xxxiii* 147–157

Animal nutrition, development of feeding standards for livestock, *iv* 97–107

Animal remains, Yorkshire, *ix* 105–110
 analysis, *vii* 1–5

Anmer, Norfolk, *v* 26

Antiquity, article on Anglo-Saxon settlement patterns, cited, *xii* 1

Applebaum, Shimon, *vi* 128; *xii* 35; *xxvi* 46; *xxix* 55
 agriculture in Roman Britain, *vi* 66–86
 the Essex achievement, *xxix* 42–44
 the pattern of settlement in Roman Britain, *xii* 1–14
 Roman Britain, *xxi* 135–136
 White and the *Rustici*, *xxvi* 33–36

Applecross, Wester Ross, crofting townships with commons (map), *xvi* 149

Arable
 crops, yields and variety, Chiltern Hills in medieval period (table), *xvii* 13–14
 land, its cultivation, *xvii* 17–23
 its use and distribution in demesne farming on Chiltern Hills, *xvii* 15–23

Arable farming, *xv* 65–81
 17th-century, *xviii*(s), 152–166
 Chilterns, *ix* 1–4
 Middlesex in Middle Ages, *xxviii* 106–107
 Sussex, *xxvi* 82–83
 coastal, during late Middle Ages, *xix* 113–134
 Tottenham, *xxviii* 107–108
 acreage decreased, *ix* 6–8
 adjustments after Napoleonic Wars, *xxviii* 90–103
 clay lands, *xiv* 104–121

elimination of the fallow period, **xix** 125
 improvers, **xviii** (s) 154
 maintenance of fertility of soils, **xix** 130
 and pastoral farming adjustments near urban markets, **xxiii** 49-52
 seeding rates, **xix** 125
 sheep farming relationships, Hampshire, **viii** 8-9, 15, 19
 table of crops, **xix** 127
Arch, Joseph, **xvi** 120, 132, 137
Archaeological evidence
 Anglo-Saxon rural economy, **x** 65-79
 early agriculture, Scotland, **viii** 1-4 *passim*
Archaeology, its importance to the history of land use in agriculture and particularly in dating land changes, **xvii** 85-90
Archer, family, of Tamworth, Warwickshire
 holdings in Tamworth, c.1270-c.1340, **xvi** 106-110
 private collection of medieval land charters, **xvi** 101
Archer, John E, **xxxiii** 197
 'A fiendish outrage?' a study of animal maiming in East Anglia 1830-1870, **xxxiii** 147-157
Architecture, Vernacular, Group Winter conference, 1977, **xxv** 140
 of the agricultural revolution, conference, **xxx** 149
Arden Forest, Warwickshire
 economic and social change, 1530-1649, **xviii**(s) 84-111
 enclosure and land ownership, **xv** 19-24, 31-32
 evidence of early enclosure, **xviii**(s) 86, 95, 98
 geology, **xviii**(s) 85
 medieval colonization, **xvi** 101-113
 statistics from selected parishes re crops, farm sizes, livestock, and population figures, cited **xviii**(s) 85-90
Argyllshire, v 41
Aristocracy, *The Crisis of, 1558-1641*, review article, **xvi** 60-67
Aristotle, on animal nutrition, **iv** 98, 106
Armsby, H P, work on animal nutrition, **iv** 102, 104, 105
Armstrong, W A, **xix** 132
 The influence of demographic factors on the position of the agricultural labourer in England and Wales, c.1750-1914, **xxix** 71-82
Army on Salisbury Plain, history, **xxxii** 183
Arras, East Riding, lost village, **vi** 97n, 98
Arson, East Anglia, 1822, **xxxii** 9-10
Arthur, J R B, letter from, **vii** 47
Ashby, Mabel K, obituary, **xxiv** 29
Assessment court records for Cornish manors of Duchy of Cornwall in medieval times, **xviii** 3-10
Assistant Commissioners and local agents: their role in Tithe Commutation 1836-1854, **xxxii** 189-200
Assize Rolls, **iii** 17
Association of Agriculture *see* British Agricultural History Society
Astor Viscount and Rowntree, B S, British agriculture, cited, **xxii** 153
Astor, Lady Nancy, on Wheat Bill, **viii** 24
Atkyns, Robert, **ii** 31
Attlee, C R, on Wheat Bill, **viii** 27
Atwater, W O, **iv** 104
Atwell, G, *Faithful Surveyor*, 1662, **iv** 30
Aubrey, John **ii** 31, 46; cited, **ii** 33
Australia
 adaptation of farming techniques to local conditions, **xix** 90
 investment in the pastoral industry, **xix** 91
 the part played by agriculture in the development of the economy of the nineteenth century, **xix** 88-96
South, maps of wheat production, **xx** 53-54
 ploughing procedures, **xx** 53-54
 strip fields, **xx** 46-60
 Australian sheep farming in the 19th century, **xvi** 49-53
 Aveyron Département, France, **xxx** 128-130
 Axholme, Isle of, before Vermuyden, **i** 16-28
 Aylesbury, Vale of, **ii** 42
Babergh Hundred, Suffolk, relation between occupations and settlement in villages and towns, **xx** 4-16
Bacon, family, MSS, **vi** 87, 90n, 96n
Bacon, Francis, **iii** 95, 104, 106
Badminton Collection, MSS, **vi** 20n, 23n, 24
Bagendon, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, **ii** 14
Bailey, J, cited, **iii** 90
 Northumberland agriculture, **viii** 36
Baileborough, County Cavan, **iv** 8
Bailiffs' accounts, **iii** 12
Baker, Alan R H, **xiv** 64; **xvii** 107; **xxi** 65; **xxxii** 90; **xxxiv** 85
 Discourses on British field systems, **xxxii** 149-155
 Field systems in the Vale of Holmesdale, Kent, **xiv** 1-24
 The infancy of France's first agricultural syndicate; the Syndicat des Agriculteurs de Loir-et-Cher, 1881-1914, **xxxiv** 45-59 (maps)
 letter from, **x** 28
 A neglected field form: the headland ridge, **xxi** 47-50
 Some terminological problems in studies of British field systems, **xvi** 136-140
Baker, C M Ann, **xxxii** 158; **xxxv** 212
 The Breton breed of cattle in Britain: extinction versus fitness, **xxxv** 171-178
 The origin of South Devon cattle, **xxxii** 145-158
Baker, Dennis, **xviii** 105
 The marketing of corn in the first half of the 18th century: north-east Kent, **xviii** 126-150
Bakewell, Robert, **iii** 79; **vii** 7-13 *passim*
 letter, **iii** 122
 to George Culley, **vii** 6
Bakhteyev, F Kh, on evolution of cultivated barley, **xv** 4, 5, 17
Balchin, Professor, on Cornish settlement, **xii** 27
Balks, **iii** 36
 letter, **iii** 121-122
 in Rhosili open field and related South Wales field patterns, **iv** 80-96
 as strip boundaries in the open fields, review article, **iv** 22-44
Bankruptcy Acts, 1869, 1883, **xx** 31-32
Banks, the development of two types of boundary bank, **xxi** 97-100
Barclay, Hugh, Sheriff of Perth, **iv** 32 and **n**
Barford, Warwickshire, **iv** 35
 rural social history course at Westham House, 1953, **i** 52
Bark
 agricultural product, **xxii** 139-143
 amount used in tanning, **xxii** 136-143
 commercial product, **xxii** 148-152

harvesting, **xxii** 145–146
supply, **xxii** 143–145
trade, 1660–1830, **xxii** 136–152

Barley
botanical and archaeological evidence of evolution sequence, **xv** 1–18
grains used as measurements, **vii** 68–69
origin and evolution of cultivated barley, **xv** 1–18

Barnsley, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, **ii** 14

Bartyś, Julian, **xv** 139
English and Scottish farmers in Poland in the first half of the 19th century, **xv** 88–102

'Basilical' type farmhouses, **vi** 75–78; **xii** 3–5

Basingstoke, Hampshire, **iv** 8

Bateman, Fred, **xxxii** 90
Research developments in American agricultural history since 1960: the northern farm economy, **xxxii** 132–148

Bates, Thomas, and cattle plague, **xxxii** 106, 108

Battersea, Surrey, lordship of, as possession of York in the 16th century, **xviii(s)** 68

Battle Abbey, Sussex, manor Court Rolls on inheritance, cited, **xiv** 88–90

Baulks *see* **Balks**

Baxter, Richard, on needs of poor in the 17th century, **xviii(s)** 175–176

Bayford, Hertfordshire, **iv** 18

Beastall, T W, **xiv** 64
A south Yorkshire estate in the late 19th century, **xiv** 40–44

Beaumont, W, **iv** 101

Beaumont Collection, auction sale of Lordships of Manors, Holborn, 1954, **iii** 19, 25

Beavington, F, **xxiii** 47
The development of market gardening in Bedfordshire, 1799–1939 (maps, tables), **xxiii** 23–47

Beckett, J V, **xxx** 111; **xxxii** 158
The decline of the small landowner in 18th and 19th century England: some regional considerations, **xxx** 97–111
The peasant in England: a case of terminological confusion? **xxxii** 113–123

Beckwith, I, **xv** 139
The remodelling of a common-field system, **xv** 108–112

Bede, *History of England*, cited, **xviii(s)** 39–63 *passim*

Bedford, Duke of, income and expenditure on his estates in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire 1870–1900 (tables) **xviii** 38–51 *passim*

Bedford Estate Records, **ix** 4*n*, 6*n*, 8*n*, 9, 14

Bedfordshire, **iv** 40; **v** 88
agricultural returns, 1866, **iv** 19
Board of Trade letter to parish clergy, 1836, **iv** 7
effect of wheat and malt prices on land rents at Great Barford, **xx** 61–63
enclosure, **iii** 112
Hundred Rolls, **iii** 113
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, **ii** 46
Record Office, documents, cited, **ix** 4*n*, 15*n*

Beecham, H A, **xv** 46–53
A review of balks as strip boundaries in the open fields, **iv** 22–44
compiler, list of books and articles on agrarian history, 1964, **xiv** 57–64, 1965, **xv** 46–53, 1966, **xvi** 54–59, 1967, **xvii** 56–63

Beef prices, 1851–1893, **xi** 29

Beeke, Henry, 1751–1837, **xxviii** 115–119

Beesley, G, on Lancashire agriculture, **ix** 18*n*, 19

Begg, James, trade unionist, **vi** 36

Bellerby, J R, on farmers' incomes, **x** 103

Beltft, Lincolnshire, **i** 22

Belton, Lincolnshire, **i** 16–28

Benedict, Saint, early foundations of his *Rule* and their effect on the early English Church, **xviii(s)** 54, 55, 62

Benedictine reform at Winchester, 964, its effect on the compilation of *Codex Wintoniensis*, **xviii(s)** 10–18 *passim*

Bentinck, Lord William, improver of Norfolk marshland, 1809–1827, **xix** 42–64

Beresford, Maurice W, **ii** 15–29; **iv** 27; **v** 61; **xii** 98
Dispersed and grouped settlement in medieval Cornwall, **xii** 13–24

Herbert Finberg, an appreciation, **xviii(s)** vii–xii

lost villages, **vi** 97; **xii** 95

Mr Beresford and the lost villages: a comment by J D Gould, **iii** 107–113

Mr Gould and Mr Beresford letters, **iv** 121

the Poll Tax and census of sheep, 1549, 19–15
ridge and furrow, **viii** 91 and *n*
cited, **iii** 26, 27

Berkshire, **ii** 38; **iv** 16
1854, **iv** 11
agricultural returns, **iv** 72
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, **ii** 46

Bernard, Claude, **iv** 102

Bernwood Forest, **xxxii** 140–141

Berry, John, of Tytherington, Gloucestershire, nurseryman, **xii** 20–21, 22
stock, **xii** 24

Bersu, G, excavation by, **vi** 67

Berwick, east Sussex, home of Edward Cane, animal breeder, **xx** 25

Berwickshire, marl and lime, **xxvi** 1–14

Best, Henry, on sheep in Yorkshire, 1641, **xii** 72

Bettye, J H, **xxv** 22
The development of water meadows in Dorset during the seventeenth century, **xxv** 37–43

Betti of Lucca, Society of, **vi** 8

Beveridge, MSS cited, **xii** 28–46

Beverley, Yorkshire, lordship of, value as possession of York, 1536, **xviii(s)** 66
subsequent history, **xviii(s)** 69–70

Bibliography of historical and religious writings of H P R Finberg in order of publication, **xviii(s)** 1–6

Bickenhill, Warwickshire, parish statistics to show economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530–1649, **xviii(s)** 84–111

Bidder, F, work on animal nutrition, **iv** 104

Bieleman, J, **xxxiii** 197
Rural change in the Dutch province of Drenthe in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, **xxxiii** 105–117

Bigbury, Kent, iron plough coulter found, **v** 77

Biggleswade, Bedfordshire, market gardening, **xxiii** 28–29, 32

Billingsley, John, County Agricultural Report for Somerset, 1797, cited, **xix** 65–81

Binchy, D A, on old Irish laws, **vii** 65, 66, 74

Bindoff, S T, cited, **v** 22

Bird pests
in agriculture, **xx** 107–125
control, **xx** 110–114

Birrell, Jean, xvii 107
 Peasant craftsmen in the medieval forest, xvii 91–107

Bishops' registers, iii 18

Bishopston, Glamorgan, iv 83, 84; map, iv 88

Bjørn, Claus, xxii 61
 The study of the agrarian history of Denmark: a brief introduction to the literature, xxii 50–53

Blackface sheep in Scotland, xxvii 19–29 *passim*

Blackman, Janet, xxiii 47
 The cattle trade and agrarian change on the eve of the railway age, xxiii 48–62

Blanchard, Ian, xx 139; xxii 61
 The miner and the agricultural community in late medieval England, xx 93–106
 Rejoinder: stannator fabulosus (tables), xxii 62–74

Blankney, Kesteven, enclosure, viii 90

Blench, B J R, xiv 103
 Seaweed and its use in Jersey agriculture, xiv 122–128

Blith, Walter, iii 31, 100
 Hertfordshire plough v 82
 Industrial dye plants, xviii(s) 160–161
 Recommendations for improvement of land, quoted, xviii(s) 159

Blount, MSS, ix 4n, 5n

Board of Agriculture, i 31; ii 42; iv 23, 45
 and acreage returns, 1801, 140
 circular letter, i 37
 county reports, xxvi 32
 East Anglian report, 1816, xxxii 2–3
 Marshall's reviews of reports, ii 39–40
 Questionnaire, i 32
 Reports, ii 34–37, 47; xxviii 80–81
 Survey of Yorkshire, viii 104

Board of Taxes, i 38

Board of Trade, i 38; iv 6–21

Bodleian Library, documents, cited, ix 4n, 5n, 77n, 81n, 82n

Bogue, Allan G, xxx 30
 Farming in the North American grasslands: a survey of publications, 1947–1980, xxxx 49–67

Bokelly, Cornwall, iii 98

Bond hamlets, viii 69–81 *passim*
 resting places, viii 73–75, 79, 81

Bones, animal, excavated, vii 1–5

Bonham-Carter, V, letter from, viii 98

Books and pamphlets on agrarian history, 1953, iii 41–47;
 1954, iv 52–57; 1955, v 52–57; 1956, vi 42–51; 1957, vii 38–47; 1958, viii 38–44; 1959, ix 53–63; 1960, x 46–55; 1961, xi 36–46; 1962, xii 47–56; 1963, xiii 50–60; 1964, xiv 57–64; 1965, xv 46–53; 1966, xvi 54–59; 1967, xvii 56–63; 1968, xviii 64–71; 1969, xix 82–87; 1970, xx 64–75; 1971, xxi 57–65; 1972, xxii 178–185; 1974, xxiii 177–186; 1975, xxiv 153–159; 1976, xxv 130–140; 1977, xxvi 127–131; 1978, xxvii 129–134; 1979, xxviii 124–128; 1980, xxix 133–137; 1981, xxx 143–149; 1982, xxxi 170–175; 1983, xxxii 201–205; 1984, xxxiii 191–197; 1985, xxxiv 198–203; 1986, xxxv 191–194

Border Leicester (Culley) origin of the breed in Northumberland, xix 160

Bordesley Abbey, Worcestershire, wool from, vi 3

'Bordland'
 medieval Britain, distribution and significance, xxxiv 129–139
 England, xxxiv 133–135
 Scotland, xxxiv 130–133

Wales, xxxiv 135
 derivation of term,
 England, xxxiv 129–130,
 Scotland, xxxiv 129,
 Wales, xxxiv 129

Boroughbridge and district farm survey, viii 109–110

Borough English, inheritance, xiv 81–94

Boultham, Kesteven, enclosure, vii 85, 86, 87

Boundaries, quality of land enclosed, (map), xi 85–86

Boussingault, J B, work on animal nutrition, iv 100, 104, 106

Bouvierie, Sir Jacob, estate records, iv 108–113

Bowden, P J, iii 108n
 letter from, xiii 125–126
 medieval sheep, vii 4
 wool, xii 70

Bowen, H C
 ancient fields, x 70
 downland, viii 57, 60, 64

Bowers, J K, xxxiii 103
 British agricultural policy since the Second World War, xxxiii 66–76
 letter, xxxiii 215

Bowie Gavin G S xxxv 35; xxxv 212
 New sheep for old – change in sheep farming in Hampshire, 1792–1879, xxxv 15–24

Watermeadows in Wessex – a re-evaluation for the period 1640–1850, xxv 151–158

Box, Wilts tithe file questionnaire, xiii 2–46 *passim*

Boxall, J P, the Sussex breed of cattle in the nineteenth century, xx 16, 17–29

Boyndie, Banffshire, iii 21

Boys, John, ix 39
 Kent agriculture, vii 98

Bracton's note book, cited xiv 82, 85, 93, 94

Brampton, Derbyshire, iii 84
 field pattern plans, iii 82, 83

Brandenburg-Prussia, introduction of English farming methods in eighteenth century, xvii 120–129

Brandon, P F, xix 177
 Demesne arable farming in coastal Sussex, xix 113–134

Branston, Kesteven, enclosure, vii 89–95

Braunton, Devonshire, iii 33, 36; iv 41

Breadalbane Papers, MSS, viii 87

Bread prices in London, 1620–1760 (graph), xvi 19

Breadalls, Derbyshire, ridge and furrow survey, viii 92–97 *passim*

Breckland
 cultivation systems, x 88–96
 enclosures, x 84–88
 field systems, x 80–101
 land units, x 82–85, 96–100

Breconshire
 agricultural returns, 1854, iv 11
 plough in use in 18th century, v 82

Breeding of cattle, 18th-century correspondence, vii 7–12

Breed societies, xxvii 47–50 *passim*

Brehon laws, livestock in, vii 67–74

Bretton cattle, xxxv 171–178

Bridbury, A R, xxxiii 103
 Thirteenth-century prices and the money supply, xxxiii 1–21

Brightwaltham Manor, Berks, inheritance customs, 13th–15th-century, xiv 88, 89, 90

Briscoe Eyre, G E, on New Forest, **xiii** 26, 30, 33–39

British Agricultural History Society
Agricultural History Review, **ii** 2; **iii** 2, 106, 113; **xii** 12; **xiii** 115

Annual General Meetings, **ii** 2; **iii** 2, 106; **iv** 51, 107; **v** 90, 103; **vi** 86, 96; **vii** 74, 97; **viii** 102, 114; **ix** 63–64, 88; **x** 79–101; **xi** 114; **xii** 124, 128; **xiii** 105; **xiv** 24, 138, 139; **xv** 112; **xvi** 141; **xvii** 162; **xviii** 160; **xix** 155; **xx** 106; **xxi** 46, 110; **xxii** 177; 1986, **xxxiv** 59, 1987, **xxxv** 71

Annual Conference and Annual General Meetings, **xxiii** 138, 186; **xxiv** 125, 148; 1977, **xxv** 129; 1978, **xxvi** 126; 1979, **xxvii** 81, 109; 1980, **xxviii** 123; 1981, **xxix** 96, 110; 1982, **xxx** 136; 1983, **xxxi** 36; 1983, **xxxi** 182–183; 1984, **xxxii** 74, 226–227; 1985, **xxxiii** 146; 1986, **xxxiv** 232; 1987, **xxxv** 215

Conferences, **i** 52; **ii** 2; **iii** 106; **iv** 51, 57, 107; **v** 90, 103; **vi** 26, 86; **vii** 26, 74, 97; **viii** 46, 102; **ix** 64, 88; **x** 55, 79, 101; **xi** 46, 114, 125; **xii** 12, 124, 128; **xiii** 22, 105, 115; **xiv** 24, 139; **xv** 45, 112, 139; **xvi** 141; **xvii** 76; **xviii** 16, 125; **xix** 64, 155; **xx** 75, 106; **xxi** 46, 110; **xxii** 53; **xxiii** 83; 1978, **xxvi** 32; **xxvii** 72; 1981 and 1982, **xxix** 41

Spring, 1979, **xxvi** 152; 1980, **xxvii** 109; 1981, **xxviii** 17; 1981, **xxviii** 128; 1981, **xxix** 41; 1982, **xxix** 110; **xxx** 16; 1983, **xxx** 149; **xxxi** 36; 1984, **xxxii** 183–184; **xxxii** 74; 1985, **xxxii** 227; **xxxiii** 104; 1986, **xxxiii** 101; **i** 31; **xxxiv** 11, 44; 1987, **xxxiv** 232; **xxxv** 71; 1988, **xxxv** 215

Winter, **xxiv** 148; 1977, **xxv** 129; **xxvi** 46, 1978; **xxvi** 152; **xxvii** 72; 1979, **xxviii** 109; **xxviii** 17; 1980, **xxviii** 123; **xxix** 41; 1981, **xxix** 110; **xxx** 16; 1982, **xxx** 149; **xxxi** 36; 1983, **xxxii** 183; **xxxii** 74; 1984, **xxxii** 227; **xxxiii** 104; 1985, **xxxii** 146; **xxxiv** 11; 1986, **xxxiii** 146, **xxxiv** 232; **xxxv** 71; 1987, **xxxv** 1, 215

Twenty-fifth Jubilee, **xxv** 52
 with Association of Agriculture, **i** 52; **ii** 2; **iii** 1; **iv** 51; **v** 11, 103

Annual subscription increase **xiv** 139; **xxi** 46; **xxv** 36

Constitution, **i** 53, **ix** 63
 review, **xiii** 105
 revision, **xiv** 139
 list of members, **iii** 58–63; **vi** 120–128; **xii** 126–136
 membership, **iii** 2; **iv** 57
 officers, **ii** 2; **iii** 2; 1976, **xxiv** 43; 1984, **xxxii** 226
 record of the beginning of the Society, **xx** 169, 182
 rural social history course, **i** 52

Silver Jubilee, **xxv**
 prize essay, **xxiv** 148, 159
 twenty-five years history, **xxv** 1–5

British Association for Local History, **xxx** 149

British Cotton Growing Association, experiments in Ghana, **xix** 161–166

British Museum, documents, cited, **vii** 85n; **x** 83–92 *passim*

British Transport Commission, archives, cited, **ix** 15n

Broad, John, **xxviii** 89; **xxxi** 90
 Alternate husbandry and permanent pasture in the Midlands, 1650–1800, **xxviii** 77–89

Cattle plague in eighteenth-century England, **xxxii** 104–115

Broadwater Press, association of H P R Finberg with Press as a director, **xviii(s)** viii

Broiler industry
 first plant in England, **xviii** 51

note on its origins, **xvii** 161

Brompton Park Nursery, Kensington, **xxii** 18–19

Bronze Age
 agriculture in north-east Yorkshire, **xxi** 1–24
 sheep breeds, **xii** 3–4

Broughton Manor estate, Hampshire, **viii** 9

Brown, Christopher, an English farmer in Brandenburg-Prussia in 18th century, **xvii** 120–129

Brymbo, Denbighshire, estate of John Wilkinson, **v** 50, 51

Buchan, Aberdeenshire, plough rituals, **vii** 28–29

Buchanan, Brenda J, **xxx** 111
 The financing of parliamentary waste land enclosure: some evidence from north Somerset, 1770–1830, (tables), **xxx** 112–126

Buckinghamshire, **iii** 68; **iv** 40–41; **v** 88
 agricultural returns, **iv** 18, 68
 as a centre of the pillow lace industry, **xxi** 85–86
 the cost of enclosure, **xxi** 35–46
 enclosure, **iii** 112

Hundred Rolls, **iii** 113
 parliamentary enclosure, **xxv** 120–129
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, **ii** 42, 43
 ridge and furrow, **iii** 37, 89
 survey, **viii** 91 and **n** 97

Buckrose, Yorkshire, **ii** 24

Buik, Edward, trade unionist, **vi** 36–37

Buildings,
 Roman Britain, **vi** 75–79
 Anglo-Saxon period, **x** 71–75

Bulletin Signalétique Sciences Humaines, **xxiv** 125

Bundles, of hay, **xxv** 98

Bunney, Nottinghamshire, **ii** 24

Burke, Edmund, **i** 35

Burnham, Lincolnshire, **i** 18–19

Burroughs, P, *Britain and Australia, 1831–1855*, review article by L A Clarkson, **xix** 88–96

Bury Lodge, Hants, Roman Villa, **vi** 72

Bushey, Herts, **v** 89

Bustard, causes of its decline in Britain, **xx** 114–116

Butler, John, dairyman of Dorset, **xxvi** 101–103

Butler of Orwell, Cambridgeshire, yeoman family, 16th–17th centuries, **xviii(s)** 119, 137–140 *passim*

Butlin, R A, **ix** 83; **xii** 98; **xvii** 107
 Northumberland field systems, **xii** 99–120
 Recent developments in studies of the terminology of agrarian landscapes, **xvii** 141–143
 Some terms used in agrarian history: a glossary, **ix** 98–104
 Terminology for field system, cited, **xvii** 138, 140

Butter and cheese,
 Dorset, **xxvi** 103, 105–106
 prices, Lancashire, **ix** 26, 41
 production, **ix** 24–27

Buttress, F A, *Agricultural periodicals of the British Isles 1680–1900 and their location*, cited, **xxxi** 117–119

Buxton, G L, *The Riverina*, review article by L A Clarkson, **xix** 88–96

Byers, MSS, **vi** 30n

Caird, James
 Agricultural prices, **x** 109, 110, 115
 Clayland agriculture, **xv** 69–81

Estimate of land drained, 1873 (table), cited, xvii 45-48
passim

Reclamation of Salisbury Plain, vii 16

Cairney, Aberdeenshire, plough ritual at Hallgreen, vii 27-28

Cairnfields in north-east Yorkshire, xix 20-23

Caister-on-Sea, Norfolk, iv 43

Caithness, iii 23; v 46

Caius College, *see* Gonville and Caius College

Caldecote, near Upton, Huntingdonshire, iv 35

Calder, C S T, on cairnfields, viii 1

Caldicot levels, Monmouthshire, vi 9-11, 15-17, 18, 21-25
passim

Caldowle, Norfolk, v 21

Callaly Castle, Northumberland, documents from, vii 6-13

Cambridge, v 29

Summer Conference of Agricultural Economics Society, 1953, 18
 wheat and malt prices in the late 18th century, xx 61-63

Cambridgeshire

Board of Agriculture map, ii 35-36

examination of opportunities for schooling of the farming community, 1575-1700, xviii(s) 112-147

extent of literacy in county, xviii(s) 120-122

Hundred Rolls, iii 113

individual cases of yeomen's sons at University, xviii(s) 119-120

Record Office, documents, cited, viii 92n

schools and schoolmasters (map), xviii(s) 123-126

social and agricultural prosperity related to increased opportunity to study at University, xviii(s) 114-116

Camden, William, *Britannia*, ii 30

Cameron, K, on Derbyshire place-names, ix 90

Camoys, Lord, estate, ix 9

Campbell, B M S, xxix 55

The regional uniqueness of English field systems? Some evidence from eastern Norfolk, xxix 16-28

Canada

A Cornish farmer in Ontario, 1830-1871, i 44-47

export of cattle to Britain, iii 116

Canadian Historical Association conference, xxxi 183

Canal de la Sauldre, Sologne, France, an agricultural canal for the transport of marl, xxi 51-56; map, xxi 53

Candle auctions, ii 53-54

Cannadine, David, xxv 152

The landowner as millionaire: the finances of the Dukes of Devonshire, c1800-c1926 (tables), (Silver Jubilee prize essay), xxv 77-97; xxvi 47

Cannock in the 16th century, xxvii 82-89 *passim*

Cannock Chase in the 16th century, xxvii 82-89 *passim*

Canterbury, Kent, archbishop's lands, v 88

Capital expenditure on selected estates, 1870-1900 (tables), xviii 40-42

Captain Swing riots, xxiii 74-75; xxvi 27-28

Cardiganshire, plough in use in 18th century, v 81

south, agricultural changes, c1800-c1964, xiii 94-105

Carinus, Emperor, imperial estate, Hampshire, xi 8

Carisbrook, Isle of Wight, v 86

Carlsberg Foundation, v 67

Carlyle, W J, xxvii 50

The changing distribution of breeds of sheep in Scotland, 1795-1965 (maps), xxvii 19-29

Carmarthen, Agricultural Returns, 1867, iv 73

Carse of Gowrie, farmworkers' combination, vi 34-38

Carter, Sarah, compiler, List of books and pamphlets on agrarian history issued since June 1972, xxii 178-185; 1974, xxiii 177-186; 1975, xxiv 153-159; 1976, xxv 130-140; 1977, xxvi 127-131; 1978, xxvii 128-134; 1979, xxviii 124-128; 1980, xxix 133-137

Cartography, use of tithe file information, xiii 9-16

Cartularies, iii 10, 11, 16

Cartulary at Winchester Cathedral Priory *see* Codex Wintoniensis

Cary, John, ii 33

Castle Carrock, Cumberland, iv 41

Castlehead, Lancashire, estate of John Wilkinson, v 48-51

Cato, on crop nutrition, iii 97

Cattle, ix 105-110 *passim*

Roman Britain, vi 74

Lancashire, ix 23-27

Scotland, xxiii 59-61

Staffordshire, south, xxix 34-36

Sutherland after 1800, xiv 49-55

breeders, xxxiv 158-167

breeding

in Sussex, xxvi 81-82

the Weald of Sussex, xx 17-29

by the Third Earl Spencer, xxvi 90-92

breeds, xxxiv 155-158

Cardiganshire, south, 19th and 20th centuries, xiii 96-105

breed societies, xxvii 47-50 *passim*

Breton breed, xxxv 171-178

in Britain, xxxv 173-176

cross breeding, xxxv 171-173

reasons for decline, xxxv 176-178

cross breeds in Wales, xxii 7-8

farms, Yorkshire, viii 106-107

grazing on commons in Scotland, xvi 147-153

Irish and Scots weights in 19th century (table), xxii 13-15

models, 19th-century (plates), xxiv 21-26

movement, xxiii 54-57

pedigree c1750-1950, xxxiv 149-170

plague, 18th-century England, xxxi 104-115

compensation, xxxi 106, 108

county policy, xxxx 111-113

Europe, xxxi 110-111

government policy, xxxi 105-106

measures taken, xxxi 106-108

prices, 1851-1893, xi 31-32

remains from Yorkshire, vii 1-5

South Devon, xxxii 145-158

difference between North and South Devons, xxii 153

North Devons, xxxii 148-150

origins of South Devons, xxxii 145-148

paintings of South Devons, xxxii 146-147

relationship with other breeds, xxxii 153-157

South Devon breed, xxxii 150-153

South Devons and Gelbviehs, xxxx 157-158

Welsh breeds 19th century, xxii 1-17

weights 19th century (table), xxii 12-17

white *see* white cattle

Cattle trade

1850-1910, xxvii 47-50

Aberdeenshire in the 19th century, iii 114-118

Welsh and Midlands, xxii 3-4

and agrarian change on the eve of the railway age, *xixii* 48–62
 an early reference to the Welsh, *ii* 12–14
 government regulation to combat cattle plague, *xxxii* 108–110
 Caxton, Cambridgeshire, *iii* 29, 30
 Celtic culture, literature, cited, *xi* 4, 5
 Celtic field systems, *vi* 67–69, 71, 72
 on downlands, *viii* 57–65 *passim*
 settlements, *xi* 1–14
 Celtic livestock farming, Breton Laws, references, *vii* 65–74
 passim
 Celtic sheep breeds, *xii* 6
 Census
 1851, agrarian history source, *ix* 43–54
 1851, 1861, 1871, *xxxv* 181
 enumerators' books, *ix* 43–46
 statistics relating to state of Anglican and Nonconformist communities in England, *xviii* 179–185, 197
 tables based on census, *xviii* (s) 181, 184
 Census of sheep, 1549, 19–15; *ii* 15–29
 Cereal consumption in 19th century, *xxiiii* 97–115
 Cereal crops
 cultivating improvements in 17th century, *xviii* (s) 153–155
 as part of medieval economy in north Wales (tables), *xvi* 3–13
 Cereal prices *see* Grain prices
 Chad, Bishop of Northumbria, c667, *xviii* (s) 43–50
 Chadwick, Edwin, views on allotments in Sussex, *iv* 47
 Chalgrove, Oxfordshire, *iv* 24
 Chalk, heather and man, relationship, *viii* 57–62
 Chalkland farming, Hampshire, changes in, *viii* 5–19
 Chalklin, C W, *x* 45
 on Compton Census with reference to Kent (table), *xviii* (s) 186–187
 rural economy of a Kentish Wealden parish, 1650–1750, *x* 29–45
 Chaloner, W H
 The agricultural activities of John Wilkinson, Ironmaster, *v* 48–51
 Bibliography of recent work on enclosure, the open fields, and related topics, *ii* 48–52
 note on the origins of the 'broiler' industry, *xvii* 161
 obituary, *xxxv* 215
 president of the British Agricultural History Society, *xxvii* 81; *xxviii* 123; *xxix* 96; *xxx* 136; *xxxii* 182
 Chalton Manor estate, Hampshire, *viii* 13 and *n*
 Chambers, J D
 1898–1970, obituary, *xix* 24, 64
 cited, *iii* 77
 Chancery records, *iii* 14, 17, 76
 Chapman, John, *xxiv* 62; *xxvi* 152; *xxxv* 35
 The extent and nature of parliamentary enclosure, *xxxv* 25–35
 Parliamentary enclosure in the uplands: the case of the North York Moors (maps, tables), *xxiv* 1–17
 Some problems in the interpretation of enclosure awards, *xxvi* 108–114
 Chapman, V, cited, *iii* 27
 Charcoal
 Forest of Dean, *xvii* 97–99
 Tonbridge parish, *x* 43, 45
 burning in medieval forests, *xvii* 96–98
 Charlesworth, M P, work on plants in Roman Britain, *vi* 67
 Charters, *iii* 10–11, 14
 detailed examination of certain charters grouped under place names, *xviii* (s) 10–38
 endorsements on Anglo-Saxon land-books, *xviii* (s) 20–24
 land shown in *Codex Wintoniensis*, *xviii* (s) 7–38
 use of, to study medieval colonization in Tanworth Warwickshire, *xvi* 103–113
 see also *Codex Wintoniensis*
 Chartist Cooperative Land Society, *see* National Land Company
 Chartist
 land scheme, *xvi* 32
 settlements, *xvi* 32, 38–45
 Chatteris, Cambridgeshire, *iv* 34, 35
 Chatton, Northumberland, field systems, *xii* 104
 Cheese making
 Arden Forest, 16th–17th centuries, *xviii* (s) 91–92, 98
 1860–1930, *xxxv* 48–56
 Chepstow, *i* 30
 Cheshire, *ii* 35
 Agricultural Returns, *iv* 68
 marling, *iii* 99
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, *ii* 46
 Rural Life Museum proposed, *xxvi* 32
 Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, *v* 88
 Cheviot sheep, in Scotland, *xxvii* 19–29 *passim*
 Chichester, Sussex, *v* 89
 Bishop's lands, *v* 88
 Chicken cramping, *xxx* 17–30
 Child labour and education in 16th-century Cambridgeshire, *xviii* (s) 112–114
 Chiltern Hills
 agriculture, arable and pasture relationship, *ix* 1–4, 6–12, 15–16
 changes, 1875–1900, *ix* 1–16
 demesne farming in medieval times, *xvii* 9–23
 size of farms, *xviii* 10–11
 structure of farms, *xvii* 9–10
 regional variations, *ix* 1–5, 15–16
 Chlapowski, General Dezydery, Polish agronomist, c1800, *xv* 89
 Chorley, Patrick, *xxix* 132
 Early evidence of sainfoin cultivation around Paris, *xxix* 118–124
 Churchdown, Gloucestershire
 barony of, value of possession of York, 1536, *xviii* (s) 67–68
 subsequent history, *xviii* (s) 70
 Churley, P A, cited, 141
 Cirencester, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, *ii* 14
 Cistercian
 economy, Kirkstall Abbey, *vii* 1–5 *passim*
 sheep enclosures, *xii* 87–88
 sheep farming and wool sales, *vi* 1–8
 Clachmarras, Morayshire, *iii* 21
 Clackmannan, farm servants' association, *vi* 39–40
 Clacton, Essex, *v* 88
Cladum mariscus, *see* sedge
 Clanfield, Oxon
 Barrow field (map), *xvi* 96–98
 early field system (map), *xvi* 85–100

furlong names, *xvi* 86–91
 Linton field (map), *xvi* 98–99
 Tarny field (map), *xvi* 94–96
 West field (map), *xvi* 91–94
 Clans, Welsh freemen's, *viii* 67–69, 73–75, 79
 Clapham, J H, *iv* 79
 Clark, H M, *vii* 15
 Selion size and soil type, *viii* 91–98
 Clark, Helena H, *xv* 39
 The origin and early history of the cultivated barleys: a botanical and archaeological synthesis, *xv* 1–18
 Clark, Henry, of Barnet, nurseryman, *xxii* 23
 stock at time of death, *xxii* 34–35
 Clarke, D
 on Charles Varley, *ix* 84n
 letter from, *xiv* 24
 Clarke, D T-D, letter from, *viii* 45
 Clarke, E and Verney, Sir Henry
 The Third Earl Spencer, cited, *xxvi* 89
 Clarke, J A, *x* 106
 on Lincolnshire agriculture, *vii* 94
 Clarke, James, of Dorking, nurseryman, *xxii* 19–23 *passim*
 stock, *xxii* 25–33
 Clarkson, L A, *xiv* 64; *xxii* 159
 Agriculture and the development of the Australian economy during the 19th century, review article, *xix* 88–96
 The English bark trade, 1660–1830 (graphs), *xxii* 136–152
 The leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart England, *xiv* 25–39
 Classical agricultural literature
 in the 14th–15th centuries, its availability in west Europe, *xvi* 1–8
 its effect on practical farming, *xvii* 7–8
 Clay, Christopher, *xxix* 132
 Lifeleasehold in the western counties of England, 1650–1750, *xxix* 83–96
 Clayland farming, *xv* 65–81
 during the agricultural revolution, *xiv* 104–121
 effect of under-draining on agricultural practice, 1850–1880, *xvii* 51–55
 Clearances in Highlands in 19th century, *xvi* 155–158
 Cleary, Mark, *xxx* 111
 The plough and the cross: peasant unions in south-western France, *xxx* 127–136
 Clephane, Arthur, seedsman and merchant, Edinburgh, 1706–1730, *xviii* 152–153
 his customers, *xviii* 158–159
 his methods of business, samples of orders to suppliers and stock, *xviii* 153–155
 Cleveland and Teesside Local History Society, *xxi* 34; *xxv* 36
 Cliffe, Kent, field system, *vi* 72
 Climate of eastern England, 1250–1350 (tables), *xxxxii* 124–132
 Climate and history, International Conference, *xxvi* 152
 Climatic change
 Roman Britain, evidence, *vi* 84
 eastern England, 1250–1350, *xxxii* 124–132
 effects on harvests, *xii* 30
 extremes, 1250–1350, *xxxii* 128–130
 Cliometrics Society, *xxxxii* 227
 Close parishes
 distribution in England, (table), *xx* 135
 reasons for their development, *xx* 128–130
 Clothall, Hertfordshire, *iii* 35; *iv* 30
 Cloth trade, its importance in south-west Suffolk, *xx* 1–16
 Clovers, *xxviii* 24–29
 cultivation, *xxii* 160–161
 Clutton-Brock, Juliet, *xxiv* 62
 George Garrard's livestock models (plates), *xxiv* 18–29
 Cluttons, land agents, *xxxxii* 32–33
 Coal Royalties, British, *xxxii* 183
 Cobbett, William, *iii* 34, 35; *iv* 50, 51
 Cockle Park Experimental Station, *vii* 7; *viii* 36
 Cocks, A H, excavation by, *vi* 66–67
Codex Wintoniensis
 detailed list of contents, *xviii(s)* 24–38
 evidence for dating of transfers of royal archival entries to cathedral records, *xviii(s)* 13–17
 examination of its relationship with Anglo-Saxon royal archives and the authenticity of the charters, *xviii(s)* 7–38
 Coke, Thomas, *iii* 79; *v* 12
 Coker, John, *ii* 31
 Coleman, John, 1830–1888, estate manager, *xxxii* 37–39
 Collings, Jesse, *xvi* 44
 Collingwood, R G
 on depopulation in Roman Britain, *vi* 84n
 work on the prehistory of the Lake District, *v* 9–10
 Collins, E J T, *xviii* 186, *xxxx* 35
 on clayland agriculture, cited, *xvi* 46–48 *passim*
 Dietary change and cereal consumption in Britain in the nineteenth century (tables), *xviii* 97–115
 on drainage and agricultural change, 1850–1880, cited, *xvii* 44–55 *passim*
 The rationality of 'surplus' agricultural labour: mechanization in English agriculture in the nineteenth century, *xxxv* 36–46
 and Jones, E L, *xv* 139
 Sectoral advance in English agriculture, 1850–1880, *xv* 65–81
 Colman, Bishop of Northumbria, c664, *xviii(s)* 42, 43, 48
 Colman, F S, *iv* 37
 cited, *iv* 32
 Colombanus, Saint, his form of monasticism and its relevance to Bishop Wilfred's life, *xviii(s)* 54–61 *passim*
Coloni, settlement in Roman Britain, *vi* 81–82, 85
 Colonization in medieval Arden Forest, *xvi* 101–113
 Colonizing manors, effect on peasant population, *x* 2–9
 Columella, on animal nutrition, *iv* 99, 106
 on crop nutrition, *iii* 96, 97, 103
 Colyer, R J, *xiii* 61; *xxviii* 123
 Some Welsh breeds of cattle in the nineteenth century, (tables), *xxii* 1–17
 Combination among Scottish farm workers, *vi* 34–41
 Combine harvester, a note about an early harvester used by the Gauls and described by Roman agricultural writers, *xviii* 52–53
 Commercialization of agriculture in Africa, review of literature, *xii* 125–128
 Commissioners for enclosures, social standing, Buckinghamshire, *xxv* 120–126
 Committee on agricultural prices in Scotland, 1902, cited, *xi* 28

Common fields
 Feldon Warwickshire, xxxii 182–185
 Gwent coastlands, vi 9–26
 Norfolk, east, xxix 18–25
 Northumberland, xii 99–114, 119
 cropping systems, xvii 30–43
 evidence for, in Roman Britain, xi 12
 remodelling of system, Corringham, Lincolnshire, xv
 108–12
see also open fields

Common land in Chiltern Hills in medieval times, xvii 12
 Common meadows, Hampshire, irrigation, viii 7
 Common rights
 17th century, xviii(s) 168
 grazing and pasture in the New Forest, xiii 23–39
 Commons
 Kesteven, vii 85–96 *passim*
 Scotland, xvi 142–154
 Surrey, xxxiii 57–58
 carrying capacity, xvi 145
 laws relating to grazing, xvi 150
 management, xvi 150
 present state, xvi 152–154
 rights, xvi 147–148
 type of land, xvi 144–145
 Community Gardens Project, xxiv 125
 Compton, Hants, iv 43
 estate, viii 6–7
 Compton Census, 1676, state of Dissent (table), xviii(s)
 185–188, 192
 Connington, Hunts, ii 27
 Connaught, Eire, rights in a rabbit warren, 1204, v 87
 Continuity and change in a seventeenth-century Scottish
 farming community, xxxii 159–169
 Convertible husbandry, Arden Forest, 17th-century innova-
 tion, xviii(s) 96–98
 Conveyancing records, Scotland, viii 88–89
 Cooperative
 corn milling in the 18th century, xxviii 45–57
 mill societies, xxviii 49–50
 articles of government, xxviii 50–57
 Cooperative farming ventures in Kenya, xviii 75
 Copenhagen, International Conference for Research on
 Ploughing Implements, 1954, ii 53
 Coppock, J T, ix 54
 Agricultural changes in the Chilterns, 1875–1900, ix
 1–16
 The statistical assessment of British agriculture, iv 4–21,
 66–79
 Coprolite mining
 Cambridgeshire, xxiv 36–43
 employment, xxiv 41–43
 production, xxiv 39–40
 Copt Hewick, Yorkshire, village plan, xxii 127–129
 Copyhold, xxix 90–91
 Corder, P, on Roman villas, vi 67
 Corgaff, Aberdeenshire, iii 22
 Corn
 averages, 19th century, xviii 1–17
 complaints, xxviii 6–8
 cooperative mills, xxviii 49–50
 farm accounts, 1558–1560, xxvii 122–128
 harvest, xxv 14–22
 local market, xviii 139–149
 London market, xviii 129–139
 marketing in north-east Kent in first half of 18th
 century, xviii 126–150
 milling in 18th century, xxviii 45–57
 weighing, xxviii 5–6
 Corn Laws, xxviii 2–5
 repeal, xxxii 49–50
 statutory price limits, 1670, xvi 21
 Corn prices
 16th-century letter, iv 121
 19th century, xxviii 8–12
 1921, xxii 45–46
 Corn Production Act, 1917, xxii 36, 39–40; xxiv 110
 Corn Production (Amendment) Act, 1918, xxii 40–42; xxiv
 124
 Corn Registration Duty, xxxiv 172
 Cornwall, I W, on early downland ploughing, viii 57
 Cornwall
 Agricultural Returns, 1870, iv 68; 1871, iv 75
 Cornish farmer in Ontario, 1830–1871, i 44–47
 crop nutrition, iii 98
 hop growing, iii 101
 plough in use in 18th and 19th centuries, v 82
 water meadows, iii 103
 Cornwall, Duchy of
 Assesment Rolls, 1356, cited, xii 16–26
 Caption of Seisin, 1337, cited, xii 16–26
 medieval manorial structure, xviii 1–16
 medieval settlement, xii 14–26
 Corporate estate management, xxviii 31–44
 Corringham, R W, on Nottinghamshire farming, x 107
 Corringham, Lincolnshire, common-field system, xv
 108–112
 Cottam, East Riding, lost village, vi 97n, 98
 Cotton End, Northamptonshire, iv 36
 Cotton
 British Cotton Growing Association experiments, xxiii
 161–166
 economic and human resources, xxiii 170–177
 experiments after 1910, xxiii 167–170
 exports from Ghana, 1899–1916, xxiii 167n
 growing in Ghana, xxiii 156–172
 history, xxiii 158–161
 Coull, James R, xvi 113
 Crofters' common grazings in Scotland, xvi 142–154
 Court Books, Scotland, agrarian history source, viii 85–87
 Court of Requests Records, iii 17
 Court Rolls, iii 5, 12, 93, 95
 Coventry, Andrew, Professor of Agriculture, Edinburgh,
 xxix 62–64
 Cowell, Adrian H, xxxii 111
 An approach to the agrarian history of upland country:
 ecology and habitat, xxxii 63–73
 Cowlam, East Riding, lost village, vi 97n, 99
 Cows, references to in Brehon Laws, vii 67–72
 Cox, E A and Dittmer, B R, xiii 39
 The tithe files of the mid-19th century, xiii 1–16
 Cox, William, father and son, nurserymen of Kew, xxii
 19–23 *passim* stock, xxii 25–33
 Crafts and industries
 charcoal burning, xvii 96–98
 evidence of crafts practised deduced by surnames, xvii
 93–99
 glass making, xvii 102

in medieval forests, **XVII** 91–107
 iron smelting and mining, **XVII** 98–102
 pottery, **XVII** 102–103
 rope making, **XVII** 103–104
 tanning, **XVII** 103–104

Craiselound, Lincolnshire, 19

Cranbourne Chase, Roman farms, **VI** 67, 77

Crawford, O G S, work on Celtic field systems, **VI** 67, 69*n*

Credit in English rural society before the 19th century, with special reference to the period 1650–1720, **XXIV** 97–109

Crediton, Devonshire, **II** 23

Crime, East Anglia, 1815–1820, **XXXII** 3–4

Crimscoate, Warwickshire, **IV** 25, 31, 34, 35

Crisps of Willingham, Cambridgeshire, yeoman family 16th–17th centuries, **XVIII**(*s*) 120, 133, 137–140 *passim*

Crittall, Elizabeth *see* Pugh, R B and Crittall, Elizabeth

Crofters Act, 1955, **XVI** 153

Crofters Commission, Sutherland, cited, **XIV** 48–49, 52

Crofters Holdings Act, 1886, **XVI** 143, 146, 158, cited, **XIV** 56

Crofters' Holdings, Sutherland after 1800, **XIV** 45–56

Crofting
 organization, **XVI** 143–151
 rights of common, **XVI** 147–148
 settlements in Scotland, commons for grazing (map), **XVI** 142–154
 system, consolidation of, **V** 31–47

Cromwell, Thomas, **II** 15

Croom, East Riding, lost village, **VI** 97*n*, 99

Crop nutrition, in Tudor and early Stuart England, **III** 95–106

Cropping systems
 1854, **XXXV** 166–168
 Worcestershire, east, 1540–1660, **XVII** 30–43
 changes from 1540–1867 in the Midlands, **XXI** 18–34

Crop Returns, **III** 77, 78; **XXVIII** 79–80
 1801, **IV** 66–79

Crop-rotations
 Chilterns, **IX** 2–4
 East Anglia, **x** 88–90, 98–99
 Northumberland, 1767–1813, **XIX** 157
 Sussex under the demesne system of farming, **XIX** 119–120, 126–129
 Worcestershire, east, 1540–1660, **XVII** 30–43
 Yorkshire, 1868–1870, **XXIII** 79–82
 introduced to Poland by British settlers, c1800–1850, **XV** 89–94
 in the three-fold system of 16th-century Lithuania (table) **XVIII** 118–121

Crops
 pre-Roman Britain, **VI** 68–69
 Roman Britain, **VI** 70–71
 Anglo-Saxon period, **x** 67–69
 thirteenth-century, **XXXIII** 27–30
 Lancashire, 1890–1900, **XXXI** 27–30
 effect of Great Famine, Ireland, **XVII** 65–69
 grown at Great Dodford Chartist land settlement, **XVI** 42–45
 market gardens, Bedfordshire, **XXIII** 40–41

Crop yields
 ratio of yield to seed, 16th and 17th centuries, **XVI** 25–29
 relative to type of soil and population, **XVI** 26–27
 specified crop ratios in Devon and Cornwall (table), **XVI** 26

Cross, Claire
 Economic problems of the See of York: decline and recovery in the 16th century, **XVIII**(*s*) 64–83
 letter from, **XIX** 111

Crotty, R D, on Irish agricultural production, its history, cited, **XVII** 64–76 *passim*

Crowle, Lincolnshire, **I** 17, 19, 23

Crown lands
 Wales, south-east, 16th century, **XXXV** 133–150
 leases, Monmouthshire, **XXXV** 139–141
 management of, 1649–1660, **XIX** 25–41
 purchase by civilians, 1649–1660, **XIX** 25–47
 Cromwell's soldiers, 1649–1660, **XIX** 27–41

Croxley Manor, Hertfordshire, inheritance customs, 13th–15th centuries, **XIV** 87, 89

Culley, C
 letter, **III** 122
 cited, **III** 90

Culley, George
 letters, **VII** 7–12
 letters from R Bakewell, **VII** 6
 Northumberland agriculture, **VIII** 36

Culleys, progressive farmers in Northumberland, **XIX** 156–174

Cultivation, **XV** 65–81
 claylands, **XIV** 106–121
 growth of market gardening and crops for domestic crafts and dyeing industries, 17th century, **XVIII**(*s*) 158–171 *passim*
 hops in Essex, Suffolk and Nottinghamshire, **XIII** 17–22
 practices on demesne farms in Chiltern Hills, **XVII** 14–23

Cumberland, **IV** 41
 Agricultural Returns, 1891, **IV** 18; 1892, **IV** 73
 in-field-outfield system, **V** 29
 map, **II** 44
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, **II** 43

Cumbria
 decline in 19th century, **XXX** 107–109
 enclosure, **XXX** 107
 prosperity in 18th century, **XXX** 102–107

Currency, 13th century, **XXXIII** 12–15

Curtis Museum centenary, **IV** 107, 120

Curwen, E and E C, Sussex lynchets and field ways, cited **XXXIII** 34

Curwen, E C
 on downland, **VIII** 59
 and E, work on Celtic field system, **VI** 67

Customary acre, **XXIII** 173–176

Custumals as evidence of rural prosperity, **x** 2–4

Cutlers, Ecclesfield, South Yorkshire, c1672–1790, inventories cited to illustrate dual economy, **XVII** 115–116

Cuxham Manor, Oxon, horses, **XXX** 38–40

Dagnall, Bucks, **IV** 72

Dairy
 agreements from Dorset, **XXVI** 106–107
 equipment, Yorkshire, **xi** 17
 farming, Chilterns, **IX** 12–13
 Lancashire, **IX** 23–27
 rise during 19th century, **XIV** 111–112
 industry, 1860–1930, **XXII** 153–159; **XXXV** 47–64
 1914–1918, **XXXV** 61–63
 literature assessed, **XXII** 154–158
 system in Dorset, **XXVI** 100–107

Dalhousie papers, mss, viii 87-88

Dally, F F, on seaweed in Jersey agriculture, 1860, xiv 126-127

Dalry, Ayrshire, iii 24

Darby, H C

- Domesday geography described, ii 6
- Some early ideas on the agricultural regions of England, ii 30-47

Darnhall Abbey, Cheshire, wool from, vi 6, 7

Darnley of Cobham, Lord

- account books, cited, vii 99-107 *passim*
- estates in Kent, vii 99-108 *passim*

Darwin, Charles, xxv 36

Davidson, T, vii 13

- Plough rituals in England and Scotland, viii 27-37

Davidson, T D, The untilled field, iii 20-25

Davies, C S L, xxi 160

- Peasant revolt in France and England: a comparison, xxi 122-134

Davies, David, i 32

Davies, E, on landownership, 1780-1832, xi 84, 85, 92

Davies, Margaret, Rhosili open field and related South Wales field patterns, vi 80-96

Davies, Wendy, xxi 160

- Land measurement in the *Liber Landavensis*, xxi 111-120

Davis, John, Enclosure Commissioner, xxv 127-128

Day, Francis, on fishes, c1880, cited, xvi 161-163

Deane, Phyllis

- On causes of industrial and agricultural revolutions, quoted, xviii(s) 177
- and Cole W A, *British economic growth, 1688-1959*, cited, xxvii 73

Dearth

- 18th-century, xxviii 45
- Oxfordshire, xxxiii 119-131
- relief measures, xxviii 46
- and self-help schemes, xxviii 46-49

Death and marketing of agricultural produce, Oxfordshire, 18th century, xxxiii 119-131

De Burgh, Hubert, v 87

Decline of the small landowner in 18th- and 19th-century England, xxx 97-111

Deficiency payments to wheat growers, viii 22-29 *passim*

Defoe, Daniel, ii 30

- on Warwickshire, xviii(s) 92, 98
- A farmer-leadminer of the Peak District, xviii(s) 175

Farming in Hampshire, viii 8

De La Pryme, Abraham, on holly as food, ix 89

De La Rochefoucauld, F, on Breckland, x 86

Demesne

- arable farming in coastal Sussex, xix 113-134
- farming, Chiltern Hills, xvii 9-23
- absenteeism as a factor in its decline, xxii 15
- lands, communal cultivation and grazing, xix 120-122
- lessees in 15th-century Wiltshire, xxix 1-15
- organization of holdings and size of enclosed fields, xvii 15
- profitability, xxxiv 15-19
- size of farms and distribution of land, xvii 10-12

Demographic factors and the agricultural labourer, c1750-1914, xxix 71-82

Denbighshire

- Agricultural Returns, 1854, iv 11
- crop nutrition, iii 100

Denmark

- agriculture, xxii 49
- farm records, vii 97
- ploughs in late Bronze Age and Early Iron Age, v 74-77
- some recent Danish experiments in Neolithic agriculture, v 66-73

'Denshiring' in Devonshire, iii 98

Denton, Bailey, 1873 and 1880 estimates of land drained, cited (table), xvii 45-49 *passim*

Denwick, Northumberland, field system, xii 111-113

Depopulation

- Roman Britain, vi 84
- East Riding, vi 97-100 *passim*

Derby, Public Library, documents, cited, viii 93n

Derbyshire

- Court Rolls, iii 93
- holly used as fodder in, ix 89-92 *passim*
- rams' heads, ii 54
- report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43
- ridge and furrow, iii 80-84
- survey, viii 92-97

Deserted villages *see* Lost villages

Des Roches, Peter, Bishop of Winchester, v 89

Development of pastures and meadows during the 16th and 17th centuries, xxviii 18-30

Development Studies Association, British and Irish, proposed, xxv 52

Devonshire, Dukes of, finances, xxv 77-91; xxvi 47

- Duke of, 6th, financial activities, xxv 79-82
- reasons for sale of Wetherby, xxiii 116-121
- 7th, economies, xxv 82-87
- 8th, retrenchment, xxv 87-90

Devonshire, ii 5; iv 41

- Agricultural Returns, 1801, 140
- 1870, 1871, iv 75
- 'denshiring', iii 98
- economy, 1536-1558, xviii 99-100
- and the Ground Game Act, 1880, xxxiv 188-197
- land market, 1536-1558, xviii 93-105
- petition against relief on cloth by Devon clothiers, 1549, ii 15-29
- plough in use in 18th and 19th centuries, v 82
- Poll Tax on sheep and Relief on Cloth, 1549, ii 23-29
- rabbit skins, v 87
- social mobility, 19th century, vii 108-109
- water meadows, iii 103

Dewey, P E, xxvii 121

- Government provision of farm labour in England and Wales, 1914-18 (tables), xxvii 110-121

Dickens, A G, on the life of Robert Holgate, xviii(s) 70-71

Dietary change and cereal consumption in Britain in 19th century, xxiii 97-115

Dilley, Robert S, xxiii 186

- The customary acre: an indeterminate measure, xxiii 173-176

Dinorben, Wales, viii 73, 74, 75-78

Disafforestation, xxxii 140-141

Dispersed settlement

- Roman Britain, xi 1-14
- Cornwall, xii 13-27

Dissenting sects, 1851, partial list, xviii(s) 183

Dissertations on British agrarian history, supplement for 1979 and 1980, xxx 150-155

Distilling
and agriculture, 1870–1939, *xxxii* 49–62
trade depression, *xxxii* 56–62

Distribution of land in Roman Britain, *xi* 1–10

Dittmer, B R and Cox, E A, *xiii* 39
The tithe files of the mid-19th century, *xiii* 1–16

Docking, Norfolk, *v* 20, 26

Documentation newsletter, *xxv* 36

Dodd, J Phillip, *xxxv* 212
The agricultural statistics for 1854; an assessment of their value, *xxxv* 159–170

Doddington, Kesteven, enclosure, *vii* 85

Dodgshon, Robert A, *xxvi* 46
Land improvement in Scottish farming: marl and lime in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire in the 18th century (tables), *xxvi* 1–14

Domesday Book, *ii* 6; *iii* 3, 4, 8, 9; *xiii* 24, 25 cited, *xii* 90–97
evidence relating to charters in *Codex Wintoniensis*, cited, *xviii*(s) 10–11
source of land exploitation information, *xxxi* 97–100

Domestic industry
arable regions, 17th century, *xviii*(s) 157–158
'open' village of Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, *xviii*(s) 165–166
pastoral regions, *xviii*(s) 171–176 *passim*

Donald, James, on drainage, *xv* 70–71

Donaldson, G, *viii* 115
Sources for Scottish agrarian history before the 18th century, *viii* 82–90

Donaldson, W, *i* 31

Donkin, R A, *vi* 8
Cistercian sheep-farming and wool sales in the 13th century, *vi* 2–8

Donnelly, Tom, *xviii* 105
Arthur Clephane, Edinburgh merchant and seedsman, 1706–30, *xviii* 151–160

Donnerplund, Denmark, plough, *v* 74

Dore Abbey, Herefordshire, wool from, *vi* 7

Dorset, *ii* 31; *iv* 41
agricultural trade unionism, 1870s (map), *xvi* 127–130
Agricultural Returns, 1801, 140
cooperative stores run by agricultural trade union, *xvi* 130
dairy system, *xxvi* 100–107
hiring fairs, *xvi* 122

Lieutenancy Records, *i* 36
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, *ii* 45, 47

Døstrup, plough, *v* 75

Douch, R, cited, *iii* 35–36

Downham, Norfolk, *iv* 11

Downland
cultivation, *viii* 11–15, 57–65 *passim*
early settlements, evidence of, *viii* 57–62 *passim*

Dowsputa estates, Poland, agricultural practice early 19th century, *xv* 93–102

Doyle, A, on Chartist land settlements, *xvi* 39, 41

Drainage
1915–19, *xxiv* 119–121
Gwent coastlands, *vi* 11–13
Kesteven fenland, *vii* 90–91
Lindsey Marsh, Lincolnshire, *xiii* 40–46
Norfolk marshland, 1809–27, *xix* 59–63

agricultural land in 19th century, amount of land underdrained according to contemporary sources, 1850–80, *xvii* 45–49
claylands, 1850–80, *xv* 67–80, 84–85
estimate of acreage, *xxxiv* 79–80
extent of farm underdrainage in England and Wales, prior to 1939 *xxxiv* 79–85
fields before and after, 1940, *xxviii* 120–123
methods for estimating acreage, *xxxiv* 80–82
patterns, *xxxiv* 82–84
percentage of land drained, 1850–1880 on Northumberland estates and subsequent cropping practices, *xvii* 50–54
schemes, *xvi* 46

Drente (Netherlands), agrarian practices, *xxxiii* 105–117

Drew, C D, *iii* 33, 37

Drought of 1868, effect on farmers, *xix* 78

Dugdale, William, *i* 16, 28; *ii* 30–31

Duggleby, Yorkshire, *ii* 24

Dunnett, Raymond E, *xviii* 186
Obstacles to government-assisted agricultural development in West Africa: cotton-growing experimentation in Ghana in the early twentieth century, *xix* 156–172

Dunbabin, J P D, *xvi* 113
Incidence and organization of agricultural trade unionism in the 1870s, *xvi* 114–141

Duncan, J F, *vi* 409

Duncan, R, The Northern Territory Pastoral Industry, review article by L A Clarkson, *xix* 88–96

Dundee, trade union movement, *vi* 36–37

Dunkirk, Kent
Revd Spragg on state of religion in village, 1888, *xviii*(s) 195–196
A strong nonconformist community in 19th century, *xviii*(s) 195–196

Dunster, Somerset, *v* 89

Dunston, George, cited, *i* 16

Durham, ridge and furrow, *iii* 84

Dutfield, E C, *vi* 25

Dymock, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, *ii* 12–14

Eadwig, King, probable alteration to land charters of his reign in *Codex Wintoniensis*, *xviii*(s) 14, 15

Early English Church
early sees, *xviii*(s) 57
social and political problems of, 7th century, *xviii*(s) 39–63
structure of the hierarchy, *xviii*(s) 53

Easington, Oxfordshire, *iv* 24

East Anglia
agrarian riots of 1822, *xxxii* 1–13
archaeology, *xxiii* 83
foldcourse system, *vi* 87–96
history, handlist of theses, *xxi* 34
leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart periods, *xiv* 30–31

Eastburn, East Riding, lost village, *vi* 97n, 97–98

East Dean, Hampshire, enclosure, *vii* 10

Eastfield, Hampshire, field system, *vi* 72

East Lound, Lincolnshire, *i* 22

Eastoft, Lincolnshire, *i* 19

East Tanfield, Yorkshire, *ii* 26

Easter, Roman and Celtic methods of calculation in the early English Church, XVIII(s) 41-42, 52-54

Ecclesfield, South Yorkshire, the dual economy of parish in late 17th and early 18th centuries, XVII 108-119

Ecologists, XXXIV 1-3

Ecology

- Britain, XXXIV 5-7
- pastureland, XXVIII 18-21
- upland country, XXXII 63-73
- written sources, XXXIV 3-5

Economic development

- America, 17th-century, XXXV 91-92
- Australia, the part played by agriculture, XIX 88-96
- Tottenham, XXVIII 104-114

Economic History International Congress, 1986, XXXIII 104; XXXIV 59

Economic History Society

- Conference, 1983, XXX 149; XXXII 74
- conference papers, XXXI 183

Economic problems of See of York in 16th century, XVIII(s) 64-83

- letter from Claire Cross, XIX 111
- letter from Lawrence Stone, XIX 87

Economist on Wheat Act, VIII 26, 27

Economy

- America, 17th-century, XXXV 84-89
- Cardiganshire, south, XIII 96-105
- Ecclesfield parish, south Yorkshire, late 17th and early 18th centuries, XVII 109-119
- Holderness, Yorkshire, medieval period, XV 42-45
- dual, south Staffordshire, 1560-1720, XXIX 27-41
- medieval townships in north Wales, XVI 1-14
- see also* agricultural economy

Eddius, Stephanus, life of Bishop Wilfred, cited, XVIII(s) 41-52 *passim*

Eden, Sir Frederic, 132

Edgar, King, land charters of his reign in *Codex Wintoniensis*, XVIII(s) 8, 13, 14, 18

Edgar, C David, North Scarle Cow Club, report of centenary, XIX 174

Edinburgh, III 22, 23, 25

- Register House, documents, VIII 82n, 87, 90

Edinburgh University

- Agricultural Society, VI 51
- Chair of Agriculture, XXXIII 59-64, 133
- Natural History, XXXIII 135-138

Edlesborough, Buckinghamshire, IV 72

- enclosure, IV 78

Educational opportunities in rural Cambridgeshire, 1575-1700, XVIII(s) 112-147

Edward, Thomas, of Hunton, Hampshire, VIII 16, 17n, 18

Edwards, Peter R, XXVII 121

- The horse trade of the Midlands in the seventeenth century, XXVII 90-100

Egerton, John, and Ellesmere estates, X 14-28 *passim*

Egerton, Sir Thomas, estates bought, X 14

Einhof, H, work on animal nutrition, IV 99

Ekwall, Professor, on burning and cultivation of wooded land, V 67

Elcombe, Wiltshire, III 36

Elgin, Morayshire, III 21

Eliot, George, her portrayal of dissenters, *cited*, XVIII(s) 178, 198

Elizabeth I, Queen of England, relationship with Church, with particular reference to York, XVIII(s) 74

Elizabethan surveys, XXVII 82-89

- their use in agrarian history, XXVII 83-88

Ellesmere estates

- character, X 15-16
- re-leasing, 1637-1642, X 14-28

Elliott, Stuart, XX 139

- The open-field system of an urban community: Stamford in the 19th century, XX 155-169

Ellman, John, 1753-1832, of Glynde, Sussex, XXVI 77-88

- arable farming, XXVI 82-83
- cattle breeding, XXVI 81-82
- early life, XXVI 77-78
- sheep breeding, XXVI 78-81
- stock dealing, XXVI 83-85
- wider farming interests, XXVI 85-88

Elmdon, Warwickshire, parish statistics cited to show economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530-1649, XVIII(s) 84-111

Elveden, MSS *cited*, X 83-97 *passim*

Emmington, Oxfordshire, IV 71

Employment

- conditions, 14th-century, XXXV 3-4
- figures in Census 1851, IX 44-46
- and mechanization, XXXV 37-39

Employment of Children, Young Persons . . . in Agriculture, Royal Commission, 1867, IX 47, 48, 52, 53

Enclosure, III 108-109

- 17th century, XVIII(s) 155, 173-174
- Arden Forest, XVIII(s) 86, 95-98
- Breckland, X 84-88
- Buckinghamshire, north, 1500-1750, XXXII 133-144
- Cumbria, XXX 107
- Hampshire, VIII 10-13
- Kesteven, VII 82-97
- Lincolnshire, XX 161-167
- Lindsey, Lincolnshire, XI 95-102
- Mendip Hills, XIX 75-80
- New Forest, XIII 27-39
- Somerset, north, XXX 112-117
- Wrotham, Kent, XIV 5-10
- agreements, XXXII 135-140
- arable, XXXV 32-33
- awards, III 77; X 87-88, 99-100
- bibliography, XXV 140
- recent works, II 48-52
- published Spring 1972, XX 75

changes in the road system, XIX 78

Commissioners, Buckinghamshire, XXV 120-129

Commissioners' Returns, III 76

- comparative costs of walls and hedges, XIX 73-74
- maps, XIX 76-77

comparison with land tax assessment, Warwickshire, XIV 102, 103

convictions, XXX 42-44

cost of, with particular reference to Buckinghamshire, XXI 35-46

costs, XXX 117-121

deserted village sites, East Riding, VI 97-100; XI 95

effect on cropping practices, Worcestershire, east, 1540-1660, XVII 30-43

effect on crop production, XXI 27-31

effects in Feldon, XXXII 185-188

evidence of agricultural unrest, xii 87, 88
 for game-shooting, xxiv 4-5
 General Enclosure Act, 1801, i 39
 1869, xx 65
 geographical pattern, xxxv 30-32 (tables)
 informal agreements, xxxii 140
 informers, xxx 46-48
 and the Inquisitions of 1607, xxxx 41-48
 land type xxxv 28-30
 and parliament, xxvii 101-109
 parliamentary, Buckinghamshire, xxv 120-129
 North York Moors, xxiv 1-7
 Surrey, xxxxiii 51-58
 extent and nature, xxxv 25-35
 national survey, (map) xxxv 25-28
 partial, xxiv 1, 10-11
 patterns of ownership, xxvi 113-114
 permissive, xxiv 2, 9-10
 presentments, xxx 44-46
 and rights retained, xxiv 6-9
 Select Committees, xiii 30-33
 social and economic problems, Buckinghamshire, north, xxxii 133-135
 social factors, Warwickshire, xv 19-39
 Tudor evidence used by R H Tawney, xii 85-86
 upland, xxiv 2-6
 of waste land, xxx 112-126

Enclosure Acts
 Northumberland, xii 117-118
 Staxton, Yorkshire, xiii 106-115
see also General Enclosure Acts

Enclosure Awards
 Lindsey, Lincolnshire, xi 97-101
 Northumberland, xii 117, 118
 Staxton, Yorkshire, xiii 111-113
 estimation of land involved, xxvi 110-112
 omissions and inaccuracies, xxvi 109-113 *passim*
 place of deposit, xxvi 108
 problems in interpretation, xxvi 108-114

Endorsements to royal landbooks in Anglo-Saxon England, xviii(s) 20-24

England, Ralph W Jun., xxiv 109

The cluster potato: John Howard's achievement in scientific farming, xxiv 144-148

English, Barbara, xxxii 111
 Patterns of estate management in east Yorkshire c.1840-c.1880 (table), xxxii 29-48

English field systems, xxix 16-28

Entry-fines and leases,
 Ellesmere estates, x 17-28
 Taunton, Wargrave, Witney, x 4-6

Environmental adaptions, Great Plains, xxx 57-64

Epidemics, incidence of, in 17th century in relation to harvests, xvi 18, 22, 23

Epworth, Lincolnshire, i 16-28; iii 83

Ermin Way, ii 14

Ernle, Lord
 Agricultural prosperity, 19th-century, x 102-103
 cited, iii 67

Erosion, influence of agriculture on, in Epirus region of Greece, xvii 85-90

Essendon, Hertfordshire, iv 18

Essex, ii 6; v 88
 agrarian history, xxix 42-44

Agricultural Returns, 1883, iv 76
 crop nutrition, iii 97
 former hop-cultivation centre, xiii 18-21
 hop-growing, iii 101
 Lieutenancy Records, i 36
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 41, 46
 sheep on coastal marshes, ii 6
 tithe file questionnaires, xiii 4-16 *passim*

Estate management
 Kent, 18th century, iv 108-113
 Yorkshire, east, 1840-1880, xxxii 29-48

corporate, xxviii 31-44
 duties, xxxii 39-42
 Earl of Scarborough, c1860-1900, xiv 40-44
 resident managers, xxxii 35-39

Estate papers, Scotland, agrarian history source, viii 87-88

Estate records, iii 15; iv 4
 accounts, iv 4
 registers, iii 10
 surveys, iii 4, 9

Estate rents
 on estates of Dukes of Bedford and Sutherland, xviii 40-51
 and expenditure, 1870-1900, as shown by selected estates, xviii 38-43

Estates in Roman Britain, vi, 71-73, 78-86 *passim*

Estate stewards, the development of a professional body for estate management, xxii 16

Estonia, burning of vegetation, v 72

Études Rurales, journal, x 55-56

Evans, E.J., xviii 75
 Tithing customs and disputes: the evidence of Glebe Terriers, 1698-1850, xviii 17-35

Evans, J V, vii 5

Evelyn, John
 Corn harvest, 1631, xvi 20
 Holly as food, ix 90

Everingham Hall, Yorkshire, an example of an estate with an absentee landlord, xxii 1-11

Everitt, Alan, xv 113-126; xxiv 109; xxxi 90
 Fields, farms and families: agrarian history in Kent: review article, xxiv 149-152

Nonconformity in country parishes, xviii(s) 178-199

Past and present in the Victorian countryside: review article, xxxi 156-169

The peers and the provinces: review article of *The Crisis of the Aristocracy, 1558-1641*, by Lawrence Stone, xvi 60-67
compiler, Work in progress, xiii 116-125

Evesham cartulary, source of evidence for origins of charters in *Codes Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 15, 16

Ewart, J Cossar, on sheep breeds, xii 3, 4

Exchequer
 Depositions, ii 8
 Rolls of Scotland, agrarian history source, viii 82-83

Exeter, Marquess of, head of the Cecil family, xx 59-67

passim

Exhibitions on agricultural history, viii 114-115

Eyre, S R
 The curving plough-strip and its historical implications, iii 80-94
 letter from, viii 45

Factor productivity in agriculture in industrializing economies, *XXVII* 72

Fairford, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, *II* 14

Faith, R.J., *XIV* 103

Peasant families and inheritance customs in medieval England, *XIV* 77-95

Farey, John, Holly as food, *IX* 92

Farm buildings

- Roman Britain, *VI* 75-79
- recording, *XXXI* 184
- study, *XXXII* 227n
- see also* Farmsteads

Farmer, D.L., Some grain price movements in 13th-century England, *cited* (graphs), *XXXIII* 2, 6, 16, 20-21

Farmers

- as entrepreneurs, *XXXI* 82-83
- incomes, 19th-century, *X* 103
- and innovations, *XXXI* 83
- organizations and agricultural depression in Lancashire, 1890-1900, *XXXI* 26-36
- prosperity, *X* 103-119

Farmers' Alliance, *XXVI* 15-25

- aims, *XXVI* 15-24
- political bias, *XXVI* 16-22

Farm implements

- First World War, *XXIV* 117-118
- Cardiganshire, south, c1800-c1964, *XIII* 96-105
- Yorkshire, *VIII* 112-113
- 1600-1900, *XI* 15-22
- as archaeological evidence, *XI* 13, 14

Farming

- Lindsey uplands, 1813-1837, *XXIV* 126-143
- Monmouthshire coastlands, *VI* 9-26 *passim*
- Northumberland, *XXVII* 30-39
- Scotland, 17th century, *XXXII* 159-169
- beliefs, traditional, in the light of modern science, 14-8
- booklets for children, *XXV* 36
- as business on Great Plains, *XXX* 64-67
- customs and practices in the late 1860s, *XXIII* 78-83
- development of mechanization, *XI* 15-26
- experiences, 1905, *XXX* 138-140
- origins, *XXIX* 111-117
- practices, 1905, *XXX* 140-141
- Farming after the Napoleon Wars, *XXVIII* 90-103
- Farming changes *see* Agricultural changes
- Farming prosperity *see* Agricultural prosperity
- Farm investment, Lindsey, *XXXIII* 6-8
- Farm labour *see* Agricultural labour
- Farm management, Earl of Scarborough's estates, c1860-1900, *XIV* 40-44
- Farm records, historical collection of (University of Reading), note on, *XIV* 24, 76, 139
- Farm rents *see* Agricultural rents
- Farm servants

 - East Riding, *IX* 48, 51
 - disputes with farmers, Scotland, *VI* 31-34
 - regulations, *VI* 28-30

- Farm sizes

 - East Riding, *IX* 48-51
 - England, *XXXV* 179-189
 - Pannure estates, Scotland, *XXXII* 161-162
 - Wales, *XXXV* 179-189
 - acreage, *XXXV* 183-186 (tables)
 - census returns, *XXXV* 181-183

hectares, *XXXV* 188

measurement, *XXXV* 180-181, 188

Farmsteads

 - Scarthingwell, *XXXV* 72-75
 - West Whelpington, *XXV* 108-119
 - see also* Farm buildings

Farm structure, Pannure estate, Scotland, *XXXII* 161-162

Farm systems, Yorkshire, variations, *VIII* 108-114

Farm valuations, Yorkshire, *VIII* 104-105, 111, 113-114

Farrant, Sue, *XXVI* 152

 - John Ellman of Glynde in Sussex, *XXVI* 77-88

Fatstock, *XXXIII* 53, 57-59

Federal Union, agricultural trade union, *XVI* 115, 127, 131, 132

Feldon area, south Warwickshire, *XXXII* 179-180

 - enclosure and land ownership, *XV* 19-24

Fellows, John, Enclosure Commissioner, *XXV* 126-127

Female wage-earners in late 14th-century England, *XXXV* 1-14

Fenton, A., *XI* 102

Skene of Hallyard's manuscript of Husbandrie, examination of, *XI* 65-81

 - and* Smout, T.C., *XIII* 136

Scottish agriculture before the improvers - an exploration, *XIII* 73-93

Fernand Braudel Center for the Study of Economies, Historical Systems, and Civilizations, *Review*, *XXVI* 32

Fertility rites in plough rituals, *VII* 32-33

Fertilizers

 - 1916-1918, *XXIV* 118-119
 - factor in clayland agriculture, 1850-1880, *XV* 67-80
 - use, Tonbridge parish, *X* 36-37

Feuing (land letting) records, *VIII* 88-89

Field monuments, Anglo-Saxon period, *X* 70-75

Field-names

 - England, *XXII* 49
 - Monmouthshire, *VI* 15-25 *passim*

Field systems, *VIII* 66

 - Roman Britain, *VI* 67-69, 71, 72
 - Breckland, *X* 80-101
 - British (review article), *XXIV* 48-50
 - Clanfield, Oxfordshire, *XVI* 85-100
 - downland, *VIII* 57-65
 - figheldean down, Wiltshire, *VI* 68
 - Great Wymondley, Hertfordshire, *VI* 73, 79, 82-83
 - Northumberland, *XII* 99-120
 - Scotland, *VIII* 1-4 *passim*
 - Vale of Holmesdale, Kent, *XIV* 1-5
 - Surrey, *XIV* 23-24
 - Wrotham, Kent, *XIV* 5-23
 - discourses on British, *XXXI* 149-155
 - planned in East Yorkshire, *XXXI* 91-103
 - précis of papers given at a conference on terminology, *XVII* 142-143
 - regional uniqueness, England, *XXIX* 16-28
 - terminological problems in study of, *XVII* 136-140

Field under-drainage before and after 1940, *XXVIII* 120-123

Fiennes, Celia, *II* 30

Figheldean Down, Wiltshire, field system, *VI* 68

Finance

 - 13th-century, *XXXIII* 1-21
 - Scotland, 17th-century, *XXXII* 165-168
 - of Dukes of Devonshire, c1800-1926, *XXV* 77-91

Financing of parliamentary waste land enclosure, **xxx** 112-126

Finberg, H P R, **iii** 3, 33
obituary, **xxiii** 96
An agrarian history of England, **iv** 2-3

Anglo-Saxon England, **xxi** 136-139

An appreciation of his life and work, **xviii(s)** vii-xii

A bibliography of his historical and religious writings, **xviii(s)** 1-6

Codex Wintoniensis, **xviii(s)** 8-17 *passim*

Conformity in south-west England in 19th century, **xviii(s)** 179

Early English Church history, **xviii(s)** 39, 57-58

An early reference to the Welsh cattle trade, **ii** 12-14

Editor, *The Agricultural History Review*, **i-xii** *passim*, **xii** 124

Work on Anglo-Saxon period noted, **x** 71, 77, 78

Work on Welsh border settlement noted, **xviii** 80n

Fines, as sources of agrarian history, **ii** 8
for entry into land holdings *see* Entry-fines

Finley, M I, The ancient economy, cited, **xxvi** 36

Firbas, F, work on pollen analysis, **v** 5

First fruits
documents from First Fruits Office, cited, **xviii(s)** 65
paid by York to the Crown in 16th-17th centuries, **xviii(s)** 68, 71

First World War, agricultural labour, provision by government, **xxvii** 110-121

Fiscal assessment by row depth, **xxii** 124-134

Fish breeding, in Poland, 16th century, Israel, 20th century, England, 15th-18th centuries, **xvi** 161-163

Fish culture
England, 16th-18th centuries, a brief review, **xvi** 162-163
Poland, 16th-18th centuries, a review of its history, **xvi** 161-163 *passim*

Fisher, J R, **xxvi** 46; **xxxi** 25
The Farmers' Alliance: an agricultural protest movement of the 1880s, **xxvi** 15-25

Landowners and English tenant right, 1845-1852, **xxxi** 15-25

Fishguard, Pembrokeshire, **iv** 92

Fishing, as basis of medieval economy, Holderness, Yorkshire, **xv** 43

Fitzherbert, **iii** 12, 99, 102
cited, **iii** 29, 97

Fjord, N J, work on animal nutrition, **iv** 105

Fleece evolution, **xxxii** 19-23

Fleming, Andrew, **xix** 41
Bronze Age agriculture in north-east Yorkshire, **xix** 1-24

Fletcher, T W, **ix** 54
cited, **xxxi** 26-27
The Great Depression of English agriculture, cited, **xxii** 153

Lancashire livestock farming during the Great Depression, **ix** 17-42

Secretary of the British Agricultural History Society, **xii** 124; **xiii** 105; **xiv** 138

Flinders Ranges, South Australia, strip fields, **xx** 52-53; map, **xx** 50

Flintham, Nottinghamshire, **ii** 24

Flintshire, crop nutrition, **iii** 100

Floated meadows, Hampshire, **viii** 6-8; **xxv** 37

Flour
calculations, **viii** 25
levy, **viii** 31-33
prices, **viii** 33

Flour Millers' Corporation, **viii** 22, 24, 25, 32

Fodder
holly used as, **ix** 80-92; **xxix** 97-110
for livestock in high farming, **x** 104-109, 112-114

Foldcourse system
East Anglia, **vi** 87-96
abuses, **vi** 90-93
with crop shift-system, **vi** 88-89
landlord and tenant relations, **vi** 89-93

Folkestone, Kent
estate records, **iv** 108-113
ploughshare in museum, **v** 78

Folklore, survey of English folklore, University College, London, **iii** 118

Food Production Campaign, 1915-1917, **xxiv** 111-112; **xxvii** 111
results, **xxiv** 122-123

Food riots
18th century, **xvi** 23
East Anglia, 16th century, cited, **xii** 34, 38

Food supplies for towns, **ix** 21 and *n*, 22n

Forbes, Professor, letter about tree felling, **v** 68

Fordyce, Banffshire, **iii** 21

Forest of Arden *see* Arden Forest

Forest of Bernwood *see* Bernwood Forest

Forestry
New Forest, **xiii** 27-39
Scottish Highlands, **xxv** 23-36
Sutherland after 1800, **xiv** 46, 49

Forests
Scottish Highlands, **xxv** 28-31
extraction timber, medieval times, **xvii** 92
importance to agriculture, **xvii** 91
industries associated with them as indicated by surnames, **xvii** 93-104 *passim*
status of craftsmen, **xvii** 105-107

Forge, Aberdeenshire, **iii** 20, 22, 23

Fornecott St Mary, Norfolk, **iv** 43

Forteviot, ploughmen's 'rules', **vi** 37, 38

Foulness, Essex, **v** 87

Fountains Abbey, wool from, **vi** 4, 6

Fowler, J T, on Fountains Abbey, **vii** 2

Fowling, as basis of medieval economy of Holderness, Yorkshire, **xv** 43

Fox, Norman E, **xxvi** 46
cited, **xxvi** 29-32
The spread of the threshing machine in central southern England, **xxvi** 26-28

Fox, Wilson, wage indices, **ix** 20, 30

Foxley, Norfolk, **v** 26, 28

France
agricultural canal in the Sologne region, **xxi** 51-56
agricultural changes, **xxxiv** 60-78
agricultural regions, **xxxiv** 72-74
animal husbandry, **xx** 125
burning of marl, **v** 72
comparison of peasant revolts with those in England, **xxi** 122-134
first agricultural syndicate, **xxxiv** 45-59
headland ridges in Loir-et-Cher, **xxi** 48-50

origin of rabbits in England, v 89
 population movements, xxxiv 60-78

Franklin, T B, work on Scottish farming history noted, viii 82

Franks, J W, Pollen analysis: a technique for investigating early agrarian history, V 2-10

Fraser, P, on master and servant law, vi 33 and n

Fraser, Robert, on Devon farming, vii 108

Free trade and wheat producing, viii 20-22, 26-27

Freehold tenure, Kent, x 29-30, 32, 34-35

Freemen's clans, Wales, viii 67-69, 73-75, 79, 81

French, R A, xviii 105
 The three-field system of 16th century Lithuania, xviii 106-125

Frere, P H
 Early towns, xviii(s) 58
 Livestock feeding, x 108, 113, 115

From the colonies, xxv 6-13

Frost, Pauline, xxix 55
 Yeoman and metalsmiths: livestock in the dual economy in south Staffordshire, 1560-1720 (map, table), xxix 29-41

Fruit-growing, Chilterns, ix 15

Furor hortensis, xxii 53

Fussell, George E, xvii 63; xxiv 62; xxvii 81; xxix 132; xxx 111
 Agricultural science and experiment in the eighteenth century: an attempt at a definition, xxiv 44-47
 Charles Varley, ix 84n
 The classical tradition in West European farming: the 14th and 15th centuries, xvii 1-8
 Crop nutrition in Tudor and early Stuart England, iii 95-106
 The genesis of the British Agricultural History Society, xx 169, 182
 letter from, vi 111-113
 The origin of farming, xxix 111-117
 The Tariff Commission Report, xxx 137-142
 compiler, List of books and articles on agricultural history issued between Jan 1952 and Sept 1953, i 48-51

Fylde, Lancashire, agriculture, ix 18-19

Gadd, P A, work on prehistoric agriculture, v 66

Gafflogion, north Wales,
 economics of townships (table), xvi 9
 geological map, xvi 11
 medieval farm economy, xvi 2
 pattern of farming and proportion of livestock compared with two other areas, (tables) xvi 3-8

Gallios, Lucien, cited, ii 32

Galpin, W F, cited, i 37

Game Laws reform, xxxiv 189-190

Gang system of labour, xx 126-127, 136-137

Garden of Troup, Alexander, letter of 1683, cited, xi 72-73

Garioch, Aberdeenshire, iii 20, 21

Garrad, George, and his livestock models, xxiv 18-29

Gavelkind, x 35n-36n

Gelbvieh cattle, xxxii 157-158

Gelling, P S, work on remains in Isle of Man, noted, x 71

General Enclosure Act, 1801, i 39; 1869, xx 65

Gentles, Ian, xxix 41
 Management of Crown Lands, 1649-1660, xxix 25-41

Geology relating to types of agriculture, xi 88-91

Germany
 bibliography, xvii 129-135
 burning of vegetation in Siegen, v 72
 English agricultural books translated into German in 18th century, xvii 120-122
 Introduction of English farming methods to Brandenburg-Prussia in 18th century, xvii 120-129

Gesner, Conrad, cited, v 90

Ghana, cotton-growing, 20th century, xxiii 156-172

Gibson, Edmund, on Warwickshire, xviii(s) 91-98 *passim*

Gilbert, J H, Rothamsted experiments, iv 101

Gilbert, Mary Ann, Allotments in Sussex, iv 45-51

Gilpin, William, ii 30

Gladstone, William Ewart, iv 7

Glamis, Angus, iii 24

Glamorgan
 custom and tenant right, xxxi 1-14
 ox teams, v 80
 plough in use in early 19th century, v 82

Glamorgan cattle, xxii 6-7, 8

Glamorgan custom of tenant right, xxxi 2-6

Glebe terriers, iii 36, 76
 for parishes in Staffordshire and Warwickshire showing tithe customs, cited, xviii 17-35 *passim*

Glenrath, near Peebles, field system, viii 3

Glob, P V
 On early ploughs, viii 3
 Work on early Scandinavian ploughs, v 74-77

Gloucester and Welsh cattle trade, ii 12-14

Gloucestershire, ii 30, 31-32, 38, 39; iv 41-43
 agricultural occupations, xxii 171-173
 Agricultural Returns, i 34, 42; iv 16
 Lieutenant Records i 36
 long plough, v 84
 occupations and wealth, 1660-1700, xxxii 170-178
 ox teams, v 80
 ridge and furrow, iii 87, 89

Glove-making, Tudor and Stuart periods, xiv 28-30

Goddard, Nicholas, xxxi 90
 The development and influence of agricultural periodicals and newspapers, 1780-1880 (tables), xxxi 116-131

Goddards of Aldbourne, xxix 10-12

Goldcliff, Monmouthshire, Pillhouse Farm, vi 12

Gold Coast *see* Ghana

Gold Rush, effect on agricultural expansion in Australia, xii 89

Gonner, E C K
 Common land and enclosure, cited, xxxiii 51
 Tithes, vii 16

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, admission register from the 16th century as a source for schooling in rural Cambridgeshire, 1575-1700, xviii(s) 114-116
 examination of number entrants from Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely, 1558-1700, related to social structures in these areas (tables), xviii(s) 116-120

Good Friday, plough ritual belief, vii 28

Googe, Barnaby, iii 99
 cited, iii 100

Gould, J D
 Mr Beresford and the lost villages: a comment, III 107-113
 Mr Gould and Mr Beresford, letter, IV 121

Government provision of farm labour in England and Wales, 1914-18, XXVII 110-21

Gowland, W, VI 67

Goy, J et Ladurie, E LeRoy, *Les fonctions du produit de la dime: conjoncture décimale et domainale de la fin du Moyen Age au XVIIIe siècle*, cited, XXVII 73-4

Graham, A, on cairnfields, VIII 1-2, 4

Grain, XXXIII 1-21
 ancient and Roman Britain, VI 68-70
 Oxfordshire, IX 80-82
 averages, 19th century, XXVIII 1-17
 crops, acreage statistics, 19th century, X 111-112
 cultivation in medieval times, XIX 113-34
 demand by distilling industry, XXXII 50-56
 harvest fluctuations, 1465-1634 (tables), XIX 139-142
 harvesting in Anglo-Saxon period, X 68
 harvests in Scotland before 18th century, XIII 73-78
 importance to Northumberland farmers, XIX 173
 with livestock production in high farming, X 104-9, 111-19
 measures, standards, Scotland, 17th century, XI 76-78
 price analysis, 1450-1649 (tables), XIX 147-155
 prices after 1813, XXVIII 90-93
 in Scotland before 18th century, XIII 73-78, 90-93
 yields, 1353-1418 (table), XIX 131

Grassland
 Midlands, 1650-1800, XXVIII 81-84
 acreage, Chilterns, increased, IX 6-12, 15-16
 ecology, XXXI 65-70

Graunt, John, I 30

Gray, H L, X 80-101 *passim*
 cited, IV 30
English field systems, VIII 66, XII 99-120
 cited, XVI 136, 137, 138
 Foldcourse system, VI 87 *and n*
 Open fields in Kent, XIV 1
 Oxfordshire, IX 73

Gray, Madeleine, XXXV 212
 Crown property and the land market in south-east Wales in the 16th century, XXXV 133-150

Gray, Malcolm, The consolidation of the crofting system, V 31-47

Grazing rights in open fields, XX 158-159

Great Bittering, Norfolk, V 26

Great depression and Lancashire agriculture, IX 17-42

Great Dodford, near Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, Chartist land settlement, comparison with other settlements, XVI 38
 history, 1860-1920, XVI 42-45
 original settlers, their background and status, 1851 and 1900 (table), XVI 36-43
 values of property and land, 1851, XVI 35

Great Famine, Ireland, 1846-50
 its economic role in Irish agriculture as seen by historians, XVII 64-71
 its effect on Irish agriculture, XVII 64-76

Great Haseley, Oxfordshire, IV 71

Great Massingham, Norfolk, V 29

Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire, IV 78

Great Plains
 bibliography, XXX 49-67

farming conditions, XXX 52-53
 works since 1947, XXX 51-52

Great Wymondley, Hertfordshire, field system, VI 73, 79, 82-83

Greece, the contribution of agriculture to erosion of the land surface in the Epirus region, XVII 85-90

Green, E R R, IX 83
 Open town-fields, IX 84-88

Green, F H W, XXVIII 89
 Field under-drainage before and after 1940, XXVIII 120-23

Gregory the Great
 and monasticism, XVIII(s) 54-56
 and the See of York, 7th century, XVIII(s) 48

Grey, John, on Northumberland agriculture, XII 118

Grey estate, 19th century
 agricultural practices on drained land (table), XVII 51-52
 percentage of clayland drained, XVII 51

Greyface sheep, Scotland, XXVII 28-29

Grigg, D B, XI 102; XXXV 212
 The Land Tax Returns, XI 82-94
 Farm size in England and Wales, from early Victorian times to the present, XXXV 179-89

Grimston, Dorset, IV 41

Ground Game Act, 1880, XXXIV 188-197
 restrictions, XXXIV 193-96

Grouven, work on animal nutrition, IV 101, 103

Grove, Richard, XXIV 62
 Coprolite mining in Cambridgeshire, (map, tables), XXIV 36-43

Grübenhäuser (Grübenhütten), X 73-75

Guildford, Surrey, V 89
 Coneygarth in 1241, V 88

Guilds, leather, XIV 37

Guthlaxton Hundred, Leicestershire, I 41

Guy's Hospital, estates, XXVIII 31-44
 Acts of Parliament, XXVIII 34-36
 administration, XXVIII 32-34
 governors, XXVIII 36-42
 treasurers, XXVIII 33-44 *passim*

Gwent coastlands
 common fields, VI 9-26
 drainage, VI 11-13
 physical geography, VI 9-13
 maps, VI 10, 16, 19

Gwerin, journal of folklife, V 11, 30

Habakkuk, H J, cited, IV 108

Haddington, east Lothian, Agricultural Returns, 1889, IV 73
 Agricultural statistics, 1853, IV 10

Hadleigh, Essex, V 87

Hadrill, J M Wallace, on Bede, XVIII(s) 46

Haeger, T L, work on animal nutrition, IV 106

Haggard Rider, on Chiltern farming, IX 8, 13

Hakluyt, Richard, cited, V 90

Hale, Thomas, on Hertfordshire plough, V 82

Hales, John, II 16-29
 Proposals for taxes on sheep and cloth, I 11-15

Halifax, Yorkshire, opening of Folk Museum at Shibden Hall, I 18

Halidom, the Kings' royal archives at Winchester, XVIII(s) 18-20

Hall, Sir Daniel, IV 77
 Hall, P K, xxxiii 197
 Harvest fluctuations in an industrializing economy
 Japan, 1887–1912, xxxiii 158–172
 Hallam, H E, xxii 158
 The climate of eastern England, 1250–1550, xxxii 124–132
 Hallas, Christine, xxxiv 85
 The social and economic impact of a rural railway: the Wensleydale line, xxxiv 29–44
 Hamlets, Bond *see* Bond hamlets
 Hammond, J L, and Barbara, cited, iii 77
 Hampshire, IV 29, 43; V 88; IV 72; X 1–13 *passim*
 1897, 1901, IV 73
 Agricultural Returns, 1853, 1854, IV 11, 12
 Chalkland, VIII 5–19
 downland cultivation extended, VIII 8–15
 Enclosures, VIII 10–13
 farming depressions, VIII 8–9, 18–19
 labour supply, VIII 17–18
 Record Office documents, cited VIII 5–19
 sheep and arable relationships, VIII 8–9, 15, 19
 Hampshire, Agricultural Society, VIII 18–19
 Hannson, N, work on animal nutrition, IV 106
 Hapton Hole, Norfolk, IV 43
 Hare, J N, xxii 55
 The demesne lessees of fifteenth-century Wiltshire, xxix 1–15
 Harris, A, vi 128
 The lost village and the landscape of the Yorkshire Wolds, vi 97–100
 Harrison, C J, xix 177; xxvii 121
 Elizabethan village surveys: a comment, xxvii 82–89
 Grain price analysis and harvest qualities, 1465–1634, xix 135–155
 Hart, Cyril, The *Codex Wintoniensis* and King's Haligdom, xviii(s) 7–38
 Hartley Wintney, Hampshire, IV 8
 Harvesting
 by the Gauls, a description of a machine used by the Gauls and depicted on two fragments of stone in Belgium, xviii 52–53
 mechanization in south-west Lancashire, 1850–1914, xxix 125–132
 Harvests
 England, eastern, 1250–1350, xxxii 125–128
 Japan, 1887–1912, xxxiii 158–172
 annual, 1480–1619 (table), XII 44–46
 1480–1800, classification (table), XVI 15
 classified by quality (detailed table), XVI 28–31
 corn, xxv 14–22
 customs, xxv 14–22; xxviii 98–107
 fluctuations, 1480–1625 (graph), XII 28, 29
 1620–1759 (table, graph), XVI 15, 16
 hay, xxv 98–107
 qualities of various grains, 1465–1634, xix 135–155
 quality of 1480–1620 (diagram), XII 39
 1620–1759 (table, graphs), XVI 18, 25
 scarcity of 1800, xxviii 115–119
 Harvey, John H, xxii 61
 The stocks held by early nurseries, xxii 18–35
 Harvey, Mary, xxxi 90
 Planned field systems in eastern Yorkshire: some thoughts on their origin (maps), xxxi 91–103
 Harvey, P D A, xx 139
 Agricultural treatises and manorial accounting in medieval England, review article, xx 170–182
 Harwell, Berks, III 101
 Hasbach, W, vi 67
 Hatcher, John, xviii 75; xxii 61
 Myths, miners and agricultural communities, xxii 54–61
 Non-manorialism in medieval Cornwall, xviii 1–16
 Hatt, Professor Gudmund, work on prehistoric agriculture, v 66
 Hatton, War, i 42
 Haubner, C G, IV 102
 Haverfield, F J, Roman villas, vi 66
 Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, IV 44, 94
 Havinden, M A, ix 83
 Agricultural progress in open field Oxfordshire, ix 73–83
 Postgraduate research in agricultural history in British Institutions of Higher Education: a survey, xxxv 195–198
 Hawke, Baron, of Towton, xxxv 72–75 *passim*
 Hawkes, C F C, on Cranbourne Chase farms, vi 67, 77, 84
 Haxey, Lincolnshire, i 16–28
 Hay
 crop from watermeadows, xxxv 153–154
 harvest, xxv 98–107
 making customs, xxv 100–101
 mechanized harvesting in south-west Lancashire, xxix 127–128
 sample, 18th century, ii 14
 Hayward duties, xxv 20–21
 Headland ridges
 sample profile in France, xxii 49
 vanishing field form, xxii 47–50
 Hearth Tax returns, II 8; III 74
 Ecclesfield parish, south Yorkshire, figures 1672, cited, XVII 109
 Staffordshire, 1666, cited, xviii(s) 167
 Heath plants on chalklands, VIII 57–65
 Hectares, xxxv 188
 Hedges, their use in reconstructing landscapes, xxii 94–102
 Helbaek, Hans, VIII 1; XI 67–68
 Early cereal cultivation, XV 9–18
 Work on early crops noted, VI 68–70
 Hellen, J A, xx 139
 Agricultural innovation and detectable landscape margins: the case of wheelhouses in Northumberland, XX 140–154
 Hellidon, Northamptonshire, IV 35, 38
 Hellier, Rachel, xxxv 46
 and Hutton, Barbara, Farm at Scarthingwell near York in 1793 and 1986, xxxv 72–75
 Helmholz, H L F, IV 103
 Helmont, J B, IV 101
 Helsinki, International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 1954, II 53
 Helstone in Trigg, manor, Cornwall, distribution of settlement (map, table), XII 17–21
 Hembrough, Yorkshire, village plan, xxii 128–129
 Henley, Walter of, III 12, 84, 99, 105; V 93 cited, III 86
 Henneberg, W, IV 102, 104
 Henry VIII, royal exchanges of land affecting the See of York, xviii(s) 64–81 *passim*

Hereford, Bishop's lands, v 88

Herefordshire, ii 38, 39

- agricultural trade unionism, 1870s, XVI 126
- cooperative stores run by unions, XVI 130
- Golden Valley water meadows, iii 102

Herringsgate, near Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire

- Chartist land settlement, XVI 33
- comparison with other settlements, XVI 38, 44

Hertfordshire, v 88; x 15n

- Agricultural Returns, IV 18
- Record Office, documents cited, ix 4n, 8n, 9n, 15n
- report of the Royal Agricultural Society, II 43

Hesiod, on animal nutrition, IV 98, 107

Hewlett, Geoffrey, xxi 160

- Reconstructing a historical landscape from field and documentary evidence, XXI 94–110

Hexham, Northumberland, hiring fairs 1870s, XVI 121–122

Hexhamshire, Barony of

- value as a possession of York, 1536, XVIII(s) 66
- subsequent history, XVIII(s) 70

Hey, David G, xvii 107

- A dual economy in south Yorkshire, XVII 108–119
- compiler, Annual list and brief review of articles on agrarian history, XXII 75–81; XXIII 84–88
- List of books and articles on agrarian history issued since June 1969, XIX 82–87
- since June 1970, XX 64–75
- since June 1971, XXI 57–65
- Work in progress, XVIII 161–172; XXII 162–177; XXVI 115–126

Higgs, Sir John, xxv 22

- Obituary, XXXIV 204–205
- 'Twenty-five years on', XXV 1–5
- Secretary of the British Agricultural History Society, 1953–1964, VIII 102, IX 88, X 79, 101, XI 46, 114, XII 124

High farming

- 19th century, X 104–109 *passim*
- Lindsey uplands, XXIV 126–143
- enclosure, XXIII 1–17

High feeding, 19th century, X 104–105, 106–109 *passim*

Highland and Agricultural Society, IV 10, 12, 14, 51

- census, 1854–1857, 1866, cited, XI 30
- Transactions*, IX 93–97 *passim*
- (XVII fourth series 1886) cited, XI 27

Highland clearances, 19th century, XVI 155–158

Hill, C, on economic problems of Church in the 16th century, XVIII(s) 77

Hill farming

- Sutherland, XIV 53–55
- profit trends, 1851–1896, XI 32–35

Hill-forts and appendant hamlets, VIII 77–80 *passim*

Hilton, R H, The content and sources of English agrarian history before 1500, III 3–19

Hinton, Martin A C, V 86–87

Hinwick, Bedfordshire, IV 40

Hippocrates, on animal nutrition, IV 98, 107

Hiring fairs, 1870s, XVI 120–122

Historical Ecology Group, XXIII 123; XXIX 41

Historical farm records, note on XIV 24, 76, 139

Historical geography

- new journal, XXII 152
- research, XXV 36

Historical landscape, a reconstruction of an area in Kent, XXI 110

Historical Sciences International Congress, 1985, XXXIII 104

Historic Farm Building Group, XXXIII 104; XXXIV 59

Historic Farm Buildings study, XXXII 227

Historic Landscapes Steering Group, XXVII 72; XXVIII 128

History of the British climate, group for the study of, note on, XVII 164

History Today, XVII 109

Hitching, fodder crops on fallow land, IX 78–79

Hiura, U, on evolution of cultivated barleys, XV 6

Holderness, B A, XX 139; XXIV 109

- Credit in English rural society before the 19th century, with special reference to the period 1650–1720, XXIV 97–109
- 'Open' and 'close' parishes in England in the 18th and 19th centuries, XX 126–139

Holderness, Yorkshire

- drainage, VIII 110–111
- geology of region, XV 40
- rural economy in medieval period, XV 40–45

Holdings, peasant, Breckland, X 96–100

Holgate, Robert, Archbishop of York, c. 1545, XVIII(s) 64–81 *passim*

Holkham, Norfolk, V 17, 18, 21, 26; map V 17

Holkham MSS, on microfilm, XXVI 126, 152

Holland, Henry, cited, II 35

Holland, Lincolnshire

- farming compared with Isle of Axholme, I 21, 28
- Land Tax Returns, XI 82, 83
- owner-occupiers of land, 1798 and 1808, XI 86–91

Holleyman, G, work on Celtic field system, VI 67

'Hollin', place-name and field-name element, IX 89–90; XXIX 104–108, 109–110

Holly

- ecology, XXIX 108–109
- as fodder in England, XXIX 97–110
- as winter food, IX 89–92

Holme, East Riding, lost village, VI 97n, 99 and n

Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire, plough-light money, VII 36

Holt, H M E, XXXII 169

- Assistant Commissioners and local agents: their role in Tithe Commutation, 1836–1854, XXXII 189–200

Homans, G C

- cited, III 85, 93
- 13th-century villagers, XIV 77–86 *passim*

Honiton, Devon, as a centre of the pillow lace industry, XXI 87–88

Hooper, M D, letter from, XVI 84

Hope, Flintshire, estate of John Wilkinson, V 50, 51

Hope-Taylor, B, excavation by, X 74

Hop-gardens, Tonbridge parish, X 40, 42

Hopkins, E, X 45

- The re-leasing of the Ellesmere estates, 1637–1642, X 14–28

Hops

- Tudor and Stuart England, III 101
- 18th and 19th centuries (table), XIII 17, 19
- Essex, Suffolk and Nottinghamshire, XIII 17–22
- The Weald, XX 19
- cultivation ancillary employment providing work, XIII 20
- excess duty as a deterrent, XIII 20–21

reasons for decline in certain areas, **XIII** 21–22
 statistics, 1724–1878 (table), **XIII** 17, 19
 writers, 16th century, **XIII** 18, 19

Horn, Pamela, **xxvi** 152; **xxx** 30
 The Dorset dairy system, **xxvi** 100–107
 An 18th-century land agent: the career of Nathaniel Kent (1737–1810), **xxx** 1–16
 Horse engine houses *see* Wheelhouses
 Horses
 Roman Britain, **VI** 74–75
 Cuxham Manor, Oxfordshire, **xxx** 38–40
 bred for special purposes, **xviii** 91–94
 breeding in Ireland, 1917–1978, **xxxii** 37–49
 care, **xxx** 35
 depreciation, **xxx** 35–36
 economic history, Europe, **xxxii** 184
 economics, **xxx** 36–37
 fairs specializing in certain breeds, **xxvii** 92–98
 farm use, 1917–1918, **xxiv** 112–113
 feeding, **xxx** 32–35
 and oxen in medieval England, **xxx** 31–40
 pedigrees, **xxxii** 37–38
 references to in the Brehon Laws, **vii** 73

Horse trade
 Midlands, 17th century, **xxvii** 90–100
 dealers, **xxvii** 96–99
 effects of Civil War, **xxvii** 99–100
 market toll books, **xxvii** 90–98

Horse-wheels
 Northumberland, **xx** 140–154
 dimensions, **xx** 142

Horticulture, stocks of early nurseries, **xxii** 18–35

Hoskins, W G, **xii** 98; **xvi** 48
 footnotes, **iii** 110, 113
 association with H P R Finberg, **xviii**(s) ix
 comment from, **vi** 112–113
 Harvest fluctuations and economic history, 1480–1619, **xii** 28–46
 Harvest fluctuations and English economic history, 1620–1759, **xvi** 15–31
 Harvest fluctuations and English economic history, 1480–1619, 1620–1759, cited **xix** 135–147
 President of the British Agricultural History Society, **xix** 155, **xx** 126, **xxi** 110, **xviii** 177
 Regional farming in England, **ii** 3–11
 Hoskyns, C Wren, on farming on clays, **xiv** 105, 120

Houses
 Roman Britain, **VI** 75–86 *passim*
 Anglo-Saxon period, **x** 71–75

House sparrows, rise as a pest and control, **xx** 118–120

Houston, G, **vi** 8; **ix** 83
 Agricultural statistics in Scotland, pre-1866, **ix** 93–97
 Labour relations in Scottish agriculture, pre-1870, **vi** 27–41

Howard, John, 1726–1790, and the cluster potato, **xxiv** 144–148

Hughes, George, **xxvii** 33–35

Hughes, McK, work on cattle remains noted, **vi** 67n

Hull, Yorkshire, export of rabbit skins, **1305**, **v** 85

Hundred
 great, computation unit, **vii** 75–77
 long or short, computation unit, **viii** 99–102
 ordinary, computation unit, **vii** 77–81

Hundred Rolls, **iii** 13

Hunt, H G, **vii** 81
 Agricultural rent in south-east England, 1788–1825, **vii** 98–108

Hunter, J, on holly, **ix** 90

Huntingdon, **ii** 26

Huntingdonshire, **ii** 39
 Agricultural Returns, **iv** 18
 Hundred Rolls, **iii** 13
 Poll Tax on sheep, 1549, **ii** 23–28

Hunlley, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, **ii** 14

Hunlty, Aberdeenshire, **iii** 22

Husbandmen, Ecclesfield, south Yorkshire, c1672–1790, inventories cited to illustrate dual economy, **xvii** 112–113

Husbandry and permanent pasture in Midlands, 1650–1800, **xviii** 77–89

Hutchins, John, **ii** 31, 37

Hutchinson, Sir Joseph, **xvii** 119
 Erosion and land use: the influence of agriculture on the Epirus region of Greece, **xviii** 85–90

Hutton, Barbara *see* Hellier, Rachel

Hutton, Kenneth, **xxiv** 62
 The distribution of wheelhouses in the British Isles (maps, plate), **xxiv** 30–35

Hyll, Thomas, cited, **iii** 103

Hynde, John, Surveyor of Epworth Manor, **i** 20

Iliad, ploughing ritual, cited, **vii** 27

Illuminated MSS, agrarian history sources, **x** 75–77

Immigration of farmers into Chilterns, **ix** 13, 15, 16

Income tax assessments, 19th century, **iv** 17

Indian Journal of Agricultural History, **xxi** 139

Inns, evidence of common open fields in laws, **iii** 8

Infancy of France's first agricultural syndicate, **xxxiv** 45–59

Infield-outfield system, **x** 90–96
 Banffshire, **xi** 72, 73
 East Anglia, **vi** 93–96
 Ingham, **vi** 94, 95
 Galloway, **xi** 73–75
 Lothians, **xi** 67, 70–72
 Northumberland, **xii** 99, 114–120

Ingham, Lincolnshire, field patterns and enclosure, **xi** 97–98

Ingham, Suffolk, infield-outfield system, **vi**, 94, 96

Inheritance customs
 Borough English, **xiv** 82–86
 medieval peasantry, **xiv** 77–95
 partible, **xiv** 81–86
 plea for index and map, **xiv** 139–140

Inns, north-east Kent, their importance as business premises for corn trade in the first half of 18th century, **xviii** 132–135, 148–149

Inquisitiones post mortem, **iii** 144
 agrarian statistics, **viii** 99–102

Inquisitions of Depopulation of 1607, **xxx** 41–48

Institute of Agricultural History, Reading University, note on **xvii** 162–163

International Bee Research Association, *British bee books: a bibliography, 1500–1976*, **xxviii** 128n

International Bibliography of Agrarian History, Hungarian publication, note on, **xiii** 60; **xv** 53

International Conference of Economic History, 1960, **ix** 64

International Council on Archives, **xxvii** 72

International glossary of geographical terms for the agricultural landscape, note on, **xiii** 22; **xiv** 140

International Secretariat for Research on the History of Agricultural Implements, note on, *xiii* 60

Inventories, *ix* 79-82

Ecclesfield parish, south Yorkshire, *c.1672-1790*, cited, *xvii* 110-119

agrarian history source, *viii*, 84-85, 103-114

class representation in inventories, *iii* 72n

from five parishes in Arden Forest as basis for analysis of economic and social structures, 16th-17th centuries, *xviii(s)* 86-111

gardener, 17th century, *xviii(s)*, 163-164

peasants', *xi* 15

probate, *ii* 8, *ii*; *iii* 71-75; *iii* 95; *iv* 4

Gloucestershire, *xxxii* 175-177

South Staffordshire, *xxix* 30

as source on literacy in Cambridgeshire, 1575-1700, *xviii(s)* 142-144

source for credit information, *xxiv* 101-103

their use to determine crop combinations and systems in east Worcestershire, 1540-1660, *xvii* 24-43

Inverness-shire, *v* 41

Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, *iii* 21

Iran, primitive grain cultivation, *v* 66

Ireland

- Agricultural Returns, *iv* 8, 9
- custom of tenant right on farms owned by London companies in 19th century, *xviii* 54-63
- export of cattle to Aberdeenshire, *iii* 116

Irish agricultural history in 19th century: a review of the historical section of *Irish Agricultural Production*. . . by R D Crotty, *xvii* 64-76

Irish Cattle Act, 1666

- effect on English livestock market and dairy produce, *xviii(s)* 150
- effect on wool market, *xviii(s)* 149

Irish draught horse, *xxxii* 38

- Book*, *xxxii* 39-40
- distribution, *xxxii* 40-48
- height of mares, *xxxii* 48-49
- methodology (map), *xxxii* 40

Irish landlords, *xxiii* 139-155

Irish land war, *xxiii* 139-140

Irish Law Tracts, *viii* 65, 66

Iron smelting and mining in medieval forests, *xvii* 98-102

Isle of Axholme, before Vermuyden, 116-28

Isle of Ely, 1558-1700, social structure, and entrants to Cambridge colleges from the area, *xviii(s)* 116-120

- extent of literacy, *xviii(s)* 120-122
- individual cases of yeomen's sons, *xviii(s)* 119-120

Isle of Portland, Dorset, *iii* 33, 36; *iv* 41

Isle of Wight, *iv* 11; *v* 88

- rabbits, early 19th century, *v* 86

Isleworth, Middlesex, coney warren in 1268, *v* 87

Iversen, Johannes

- work on forest clearances in Denmark, *v* 4-5
- work on neolithic agriculture in Denmark, *v* 66-73

Jackson, J W, on animal remains, *vii* 3-4

Jarrett, Michael G and Wrathwell, Stuart, *xxv* 152

- 16th and 17th-century farmsteads: West Whelpington, Northumberland, (plans), *xxv* 108-119

Jenkins, J G, *xiii* 136

- Technological improvement and social change in south Cardiganshire, *xiii* 94-105

Jersey, Channel Islands, use of seaweed as fertilizer, *xiv* 122-128

Jessen, K, *x* 67-68

- work on early crops, noted, *vi* 68 n, 70

Jewell, P, excavation by *x* 74

John, Eric, *xxi* 160

- Agrarian History of England and Wales*, *1*, review article, *xxi* 135-139
- Codex Wintoniensis*, *xviii(s)* 9, 13

Land tenure, *xiv* 80

- Social and political problems of the early English Church, *xviii(s)* 39-63

Johnson, A H

- Growth of larger farms due to economic changes in 17th century, *xviii(s)* 156
- Small landowners, *xi* 82, 92

Johnson, S A, *xi* 102

- Enclosure and changing agricultural landscapes in Lindsey, Lincolnshire, *xi* 95-102

Joliffe, J E A, on Borough English, *xiv* 83

Jones, A W, Glamorgan custom and tenant right, *xxxii* 1-14

Jones, Andrew, *xxv* 22; *xxv* 152; *xxvii* 50

- Harvest customs and labourers' perquisites in southern England, 1150-1350: the corn harvest, *xxv* 14-22
- Harvest customs and labourers' perquisites in southern England, 1150-1350: the hay harvest, *xxv* 98-107
- Land measurement in England, 1150-1350, *xxvii* 10-18

Jones, E L, *viii* 37; *x* 101; *xx* 139

- Bird pests of British agriculture in recent centuries, *xx* 107-125
- Changes in Hampshire chalkland farming, 18th century, *viii* 5-19
- Changing basis of English agricultural prosperity, 1853-1873, *x* 102-119
- Clayland agriculture, *xvi* 46-48
- Drainage and agriculture change, 1850-1880, cited, *xvii* 44-55 *passim*
- Harvests in 18th century, cited, *xvi* 23
- and Collins, E J T, *xv* 139
- Sectoral advance in English agriculture, 1850-1880, *xvii* 65-81

Jones, Glanville, R J, *viii* 115

- letter from, *xi* 112-114
- Pattern of settlement on the Welsh border, *viii* 68-81
- settlement, Welsh, *xii* 26
- patterns, Anglo-Saxon, *xi* 1-3, 12-14
- Wales, post-Roman, *xxi* 136

Jones, T J, letter from, *viii* 45

Jope, E M, on Anglo-Saxon houses and ploughs, *x* 73, 74, 77

Jørgensen, Svend, *v* 67

Julius Caesar MSS, *vii* 85 n, 86 n

Julian, Charles, A Cornish farmer in Ontario 1830-1871, *i* 44-47

Justices of the Peace and Scottish agricultural labourers, *vi* 28-34

Jutland, Denmark, Draved forest experiments in neolithic agriculture, *v* 67-73

Kain, Roger, xxvii 121
 Tithe as an index of pre-industrial agricultural production, xxvii 73-81
 Kames, Lord Henry Home, xxxiii 133-142 *passim*
 Kamm, A., on evolution of cultivated barley, xv 5
 Kea, Cornwall, i 44-47
 Keith, Banffshire, iii 22
 Kelfield, Lincolnshire, i 19, 22
 Kellner, Oskar, work on animal nutrition, iv 104-105
 Kempsey, Worcestershire, iv 38
 Kempston, Bedfordshire, coneygarth, v 88
 Kenchington, F E, on New Forest, xiii 31, 38
 Kendrick, T D, on illuminated MSS, x 75-76
 Kennett, David, H, xx 16
 Wheat and malt prices in Cambridge in the late 18th century, xx 61-63
 Kenninghall, Norfolk, v 27
 Kensworth, Bedfordshire, iii 35; iv 30
 Kent, Nathaniel, 1737-1810, land agent, xxx 1-16
 advocacy of small farms, xxx 5-6
 estate layouts, xxx 9-11
 land agency business, xxx 3-4
 management of William Winham's estate, xxx 4
 Windsor and Richmond, xxx 12-15
 relations with stewards, xxx 11-12
 welfare of labourers, xxx 6-9
 Kent, ii 33; v 88; x 29 n
 agricultural rent, vii 99-108
 Archives Office, documents cited, vii 99-107
 corn prices, vii 100, 103, 106
 crop nutrition, iii 99
 dissenting communities in 17th century related to types of settlement, xviii(s) 188-197
 estate management in 18th century, iv 108-113
 fields, farms and families, xxiv 149-152
 hop growing, iii 101
 'hoy-boats' and boatmen in 18th century, xviii 130-136
 ox teams, v 80
 reasons for spread of dissent in area, xviii(s) 191-193
 rent arrears, vii 104-106
 turn-wrest plough, v 79
 wages, vii 106-107
 Wealden parish rural economy *see* Tonbridge
 Kentish Post, its influence in north-east Kent in first half of 18th century, xviii 133-137 *passim*, 149
 Kenya, recent changes in land tenure customs among the Kikuyu, xviii 72-74
 resettlement of farmers on abandoned European holdings, xviii 74
 Kenyon, G H, letter from, vi 113
 Kerridge, Eric W J, ii 5; iii 89; xxiv 62
 cited, iv 22-44
 The Agricultural Revolution, cited, xxviii 77-79
 British field systems: review article, xxiv 48-50
 Reconsideration of some former husbandry practices, iii 26-40
 The Returns of the Inquisitions of Depopulation examined, xxx 41-48
 Water-meadows, viii 8
 Kesteven, Lincolnshire
 drainage, vii 90-91
 enclosures, vii 82-97
 fen margin (map), vii 87-91, 95-96
 Graffoe Terraces (map), vii 83-87, 95-96
 landed families and enclosure, vii 85, 90, 93-94, 95
 Land Tax Returns, xi 82, 83
 Limestone Heath (map), vii 91-94, 95-96
 owner-occupiers of land, 1798-1808, xi 86-91
 soil characteristics, vii 86, 89-90
 Ket's Rebellion, v 22; vi 91
 Norfolk, xxi 128-131
 Kew, John, xviii 105
 The disposal of Crown lands and Devon land market, 1536-1558, xviii 93-105
 Kidford, Sussex, i 36
 Kikuyu, Kenya, pattern of settlement and reforms of land tenure procedures c1950, xviii 72-73
 King, Charles, ploughman, vi 36
 King, Gregory, i 30
 Kingley Vale, Sussex, vegetation, viii 61, 62, 63, 64
 Kingswood Abbey, Gloucestershire, wool from, vi 4
 King's Worthy, Hampshire, Roman villa, vi 72
 Kirby Grindalythe, Yorkshire, ii 24
 Kirkstall Abbey, Yorkshire, ix 105-110
 animal remains, vii 1-5
 meat kitchen excavated, vii 1-2
 wool, vi 7-8
 Kirkstead Abbey, Lincolnshire, wool from, vi 3
 Kohlmeyer, Fred W, letter from, xi 112
 Kuhn, Gustav, iv 104
 Kuhn, Julius, work on animal nutrition, iv 103
 Kurti, N, letter from, xviii 107
 Labour, organization in Sussex in the late Middle Ages, xix 117-119
 Labourer's Friend Society, iv 47, 49, 50
 Labourers' journey to work, East Riding, ix 51-54
 Labour force
 England, 19th century, xxxv 42-44
 Lithuanian manors, 16th century, xviii 111-112
 Labour relations, Scottish agriculture, vi 27-41
 Labour supply, Hampshire, farming, viii 17-18
 Ladurie, E LeRoy, on French tithe accounts, xxvii 73-74
 Laindon, Essex, tithe file details, xiii 4, 5
 Lamb, production, xxxv 20-23
 Lambarde, W, on Kentish farmers, x 29-30
 Lambert, S, *Bills and Acts: legislative procedure in eighteenth century England*, cited, xxvii 101-102, 107
 Lancashire, ii 40-41
 agricultural population, comment upon, ix 19 and n
 Agricultural Returns, iv 18, 68
 agriculture described, ix 18-21
 Board of Agriculture map, ii 35-36
 farmers organizations and agricultural depression, 1890-1900, xxxi 26-36
 farms, size, ix 19
 livestock farming in Great Depression, ix 17-42
 marl, iii 99
 milk supply to towns, ix 18, 21-22, 24-27
 Record Office, documents, cited, ix 20n, 34n
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 45
 Lancashire Federation of Farmers Associations, xxxi 30-33
 Lancashire Tenant Farmers' Association, ix 36n; xxxi 31-33
 Lancaster, Duchy of
 Chamber of Judgements, cited, xii 121-124
 estate in Gwent, vi 14 and n, 26-27
 Land
 purchase, xxxv 135-136

private, **xxxv** 141-144
sale, **xxxv** 136-139

Land agents
duties, **xxxii** 39-42
frauds, **xxxii** 47-48
resident, **xxxii** 35-39
social background, 19th century, **xxxii** 42-46

Land agency
firms, **xxxii** 32-35
patterns, East Riding, **xxxii** 30-35

Land availability and peasant prosperity, **x** 2-9 *passim*

Land books *see* Land charters

Land charters, **iii** 8
detailed examination of certain charters grouped under place names, **xviii(s)** 10-38
endorsements on Anglo-Saxon landbooks, **xviii(s)** 20-24
shown in the *Codex Wintoniensis*, **xviii(s)** 7-38
use of, to study medieval colonization in Tanworth, Warwickshire, **xvi** 103-113

Land Drainage Act, 1918, **xxiv** 121

Landed gentry
in 16th and 17th centuries, a review of *The crisis of the aristocracy, 1558-1641*, by Lawrence Stone, **xvi** 60-67
buildings, **xvi** 62-63
family life, **xvi** 64
incomes c1640, **xvi** 61
role in provinces, **xvi** 63

Land evaluation, Surrey, 19th century, **xxxiii** 51-58

Land improvement
Scottish, **xxvi** 1-14
and reclamation, 1914-1919, **xxiv** 110-125

Landlord and tenant
England, 1845-1852, **xxxii** 15-25
Glamorgan, **xxxii** 1-14
Lancashire, **ix** 32-33
Lindsey, Lincolnshire, **xxiii** 8-11
Tottenham, Middlesex, **xxviii** 108-113
western counties, 1650-1750, **xxix** 87-90
foldcourse system, **vi** 89-93
Ground Game Act, 1880, **xxxiv** 192-193
relations, Ellesmere estates, **x** 16-28 *passim*

Landlord and Tenant Bill, 1847, **xxxii** 18-19

Landlords
and agricultural transformation, **xxvii** 40-42
rejoinder, **xxvii** 43-46
investment in Ireland, **xxiii** 140-153
and the linear model of technological change, **xxxii** 81-82
relations with farmers organizations in Lancashire, **xxx** 33-34
their costs in transforming farming on their land, 1870-1900, comparison of annual acreage, rent, expenditure, and net income (tables), **xviii** 38-42

Land market
and Crown property, south-east Wales, 16th century, **xxxv** 133-150
evidence of Feet of Fines and title deeds, Devon, 1536-1558, **xviii** 94-95
relative size of Crown and private sales, **xviii** 102-104, **xxxv** 133, sales of Crown and private land, **xviii** 97-101
value of property, **xviii** 96-97

Land measurement, **xxiii** 173-176
medieval, **xxii** 118-121

Diocese of Llandaff, Wales, **xxi** 111-120
England, 1150-1350, **xxvii** 10-18
change to stricter method, **xxvii** 15-17

Landowner as millionaire: the finances of the Dukes of Devonshire, c1800-c1926, **xxv** 77-91; **xxvi** 47

Landowners
tenant right, England, 1845-1852, **xxxii** 15-25
opposition, **xxxii** 19-25

Land ownership
Monmouthshire, 16th century, **xxxv** 147-148
decline in 18th and 19th century England, **xxx** 97-111
reasons, **xxx** 97-100
and enclosure in Warwickshire, **xvi** 19-39
and open field systems, **xxxii** 95-97

Land policy, United States, **xxxii** 134-137

Landscape
after enclosure, **xxxii** 141-143
analysis, **xxix** 42-44
threat to the historical rural landscape conference, **xxix** 70n

Land settlement patterns in medieval Tanworth, Warwickshire, (map), **xvi** 103-133

Landscape gardening, **xxii** 53

Land Tax assessments, **iii** 77
comparison with Enclosure Award, Warwickshire parishes, (tables), **xiv** 102, 103

Land Tax Returns, **xiv** 96-103
Kesteven, Lincolnshire, **xi** 82, 83
objections to their use as information, **xiv** 96-101
as a source of information, **xi** 82, 83
type of, **xi** 82, 83

Land tenure, **xxxii** 6-7
Africa, review of book, **xii** 125-128
Cornwall, 14th century, **xii** 23-26
Great Plains, **xxx** 55-57
Writham, Kent, **xiv** 5-22
Yorkshire, **xxx** 100-103
Duchy of Cornwall's medieval Cornish manors, **xviii** 3-16
Lord Scarborough's Yorkshire estate, c1860-1900, **xiv** 40-44
recent changes in the system among Kikuyu tribe in Kenya, **xviii** 72-75
records, Scotland, **viii** 88-89

Land use, **xxxii** 163-166
Hampshire downland, **viii** 11-15
Yorkshire, 1066-1300, **xxxii** 97-100
Yorkshire Wolds, **xxxii** 100
after enclosure, Mendips, **xix** 69
changes from 1649-1660 on Crown lands, **xix** 37-41
changing patterns in the marginal areas of Northumbria, **xx** 151-154
Tithe surveys evidence, **vii** 19-20, 23-26

Land value *see* Rental value

Lane, Carolina, **xxviii** 44
The development of pasture and meadows during the 16th and 17th centuries, **xxviii** 18-30

Langdon, John, **xxx** 30
The economics of horses and oxen in medieval England, **xxx** 31-40

Langland, William, **iii** 18

Larsen, Sigurd, Experiments on the effect of heat in relation to soil fertility, *v* 22

Latchford, Oxfordshire, *iv* 71

Late Medieval Economy and Society Seminar, *xxxiii* 131

Laurence, Edward, *iv* 108

Laurence, J., cited, *iii* 29

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, *iv* 104

Lavrovsky, V., on tithes, *vii* 16

Lawes, J B, Rothamsted experiments, *iv* 101

Lawes, Sir John, dairy farmer, *ix* 12, 37

Lawuits as sources of agrarian history, *ii* 8; *iii* 76

Leighton, Notts, *iii* 33, 36, 39, 83; *iv* 22–44; *xxviii* 17
plan 1635, *iii* 91
purchase of estate of Earl Manvers, *ii* 8, 47

Lev subsidies, *ii* 8

Leamington Hastings, War, *iv* 38–39

Leamington with Lillington, War, *iv* 35

Leases
Ellesmere estates, *x* 16–28
Lindsey, *xxiii* 1–4
conditions of tenure, *xxix* 94–96
demesnes, *xxxiv* 12–28
length in Scotland in 17th century, *xxvii* 6–9
for life, *xxix* 83–87
occurrence and character in Scotland in 17th century, *xvii* 2–9
and rents, Tonbridge parish, *x* 32–33
and Scottish agriculture, *xxvii* 1–9
written, *xxvii* 1–9

Leather-Culley, Mrs, *vii* 6

Leather industry
Tudor and Stuart periods, *xiv* 25–39
amount of oak bark used, *xxii* 136–143

Lechlade, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, *ii* 14

Le Cornu, C P, on seaweed in Jersey agriculture, 1859, *xiv* 126

Le Couteur, Fr, on seaweed in Jersey agriculture, 1806, *xiv* 126

Lectures, Scotland, 18th century, *xxxiii* 135–136

Ledbury, Heref, and Welsh cattle trade, *ii* 13

Lee, Edward, Archbishop of York, 1536–1544, *xviii*(s) 64–81 *passim*

Lee, Joseph, *vii* 63
Irish agriculture, review article of *Irish Agricultural Production, its volume and structure*, by R D Crotty, *xvii* 64–76

Leeds, E T, on Sutton Courtenay excavations, *x* 71–72

Legard, G, on East Riding farming, *ix* 47

Legume production in medieval England, *xix* 123–124

Lehmann, C, work on animal nutrition, *iv* 103

Leicestershire, *ii* 31
Acreage Returns, 1794–1795, 1801, *i* 41
Agricultural Returns, 1854, *iv* 11
crop and stock distribution, *iii* 113
enclosure, *ii* 109
Hundred Rolls, *iii* 13
nonconformity in boundary settlements of Coalville and Walton, *xviii*(s) 194–195
Poll Tax Returns 1381, *iii* 18
probate inventories, *ii* 72–73
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, *ii* 46
storehouse for corn, *iii* 112

Leicestershire Society of Ram (or Tup) Breeders, *vii* 9–12 *passim*

Leicester University, Department of English Local History, *ii* 25; *xviii*(s) vii–xii
Agrarian History of England, *iv* 2–3
bibliography, *xxx* 16n
John Nichols Prize, *ii* 94
Vacation School in English Local History, *i* 8

Leigh family of Warwickshire and enclosure Committee, *xxvii* 103

Leland, John
cited, *i* 19
Itinerary, *ii* 30

Le Marchant, Sir Denis, Memoir of John Charles Viscount Althorp, 1876, cited, *xxvi* 88

Lemon, James T, *xxxv* 46
Agriculture and society in early America, *xxxv* 76–94

Lenard, Reginald, *vii* 81; *xii* 98
Agrarian history: some vistas and pitfalls, *xii* 83–98
The long and short hundred in agrarian statistics, *viii* 99–102
Statistics of sheep in medieval England, *vii* 75–81

Leonardo da Vinci, early plans for a canal in the Sologne region of France, *xxi* 51–52

Lesmore, Aberdeenshire, *ii* 21

Lessees of demesnes in Wiltshire, *xxix* 1–15

L'Estrange, *v* 12; MSS, *vi* 94n, 95

Lethington, east Lothian, *iii* 24

Lett, Joseph, defendant in *St Quinton v Lett*, *xviii* 78–83 *passim*

Letters to the Editor, *vi* 52–53, 111–113; *vii* 47, 64; *viii* 45–46, 98; *ix* 42, 54, 111; *x* 28, 119; *xi* 112–114; *xii* 64; *xiii* 125–126; *xiv* 24, 121; *xv* 18; *xvi* 82–84; *xvii* 84, 107; *xviii* 51, 182; *xix* 87, 111; *xxiv* 160; *xxx* 215

Leverington, Cambridgeshire, plough-light money, *vii* 36

Leverton, Lincolnshire, plough-lights, *vii* 35

Leveson-Gower, family, agricultural improvement, *xii* 97–117

Lewis, Colin, *xxxii* 25
Irish horse breeding and the Irish draught horse, 1917–1978, *xxxii* 37–49

Lexicon of agrarian terminology proposed, *vi* 41

Ley farming *see* Alternate husbandry

Ley and open field, Oxfordshire, *ix* 74–75; *xxviii* 77–81

Liberate Rolls, *v* 88

Liber Landavensis, collection of charters for the Diocese of Llandaff, Wales, cited, *xxi* 111–120 *passim*

Liebig, J von, work on animal nutrition, *iv* 100, 101, 104

Life leasehold in the western counties of England, 1650–1750, *xxix* 83–96

Lime, sources in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire, *xxvi* 7–13

Liming
Roxburghshire and Berwickshire in 18th century, *xxvi* 1–14
practice, Scotland, 17th century, *xi* 75, 76

Linchets *see* Balks

Lincolnshire, *v* 89; *xv* 108–112
Isle of Axholme before Vermuyden, *i* 16–28
Wolds, *ii* 86

Archives Office, documents, cited, *vii* 83–94 *passim*; *xiii* 44
crop and stock distribution, *iii* 113
plough stones, *v* 78
probate inventories, *ii* 72–73
Subsidy assessment, 1524, *iii* 75

enclosures in Kesteven *see* Kesteven, enclosures

Lincolnshire Custom of tenant right, *XXIII* 11-13, 17-22; *XXXI* 5-6; *16-19* *passim*

Lindisfarne Abbey, 7th-century, early See of Northumbria, *XVIII*(s) 40-56 *passim*

Lindsay, J M, *XXV* 22

Forestry and agriculture in the Scottish Highlands 1700-1850: a problem in estate management, *XXV* 23-36

Lindsey, Lincolnshire

- enclosure and changing agricultural landscapes, *XI* 95-102
- farm investment, *XXIII* 6-8
- leases, *XXIII* 1-4
- prosperity of farming on the uplands 1813-1837, *XXIV* 126-143
- tenancy-at-will, *XXIII* 4-6
- tenants relations with landlords, *XXIII* 8-11
- tenure, tenant right and agricultural progress, 1780-1850, *XXIII* 1-22

Lindsey Marsh, Lincolnshire, medieval agreement on water for livestock, *XIII* 40-46

Lisle, Edward, of Crux Easton, Hampshire, *VIII* 5n, 6, 8

Linlithgow, *IV* 14

Lister, Martin, cited, *II* 32-33

Lister MSS, *IX* 34n

Lithuanian agriculture in the 16th century

- pattern before 1557, *XVIII* 106-108
- after 1557 in selected districts, *XVIII* 109-125
- reforms of 1552-1557 introducing a three-field system to all Crown estates, *XVIII* 108-109

Little Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire, *IV* 18

Little Gidding, Huntingdonshire, *II* 26, 27

Little Grandson, Cambridgeshire, records of school, 1575-1700, *XVIII*(s) 128

Little Haseley, Oxfordshire, *IV* 71

Little Milton, Oxfordshire, field system, *VI* 72-73

Liverpool, Lord, views on allotments in Sussex, *IV* 47

Liverpool and District Farmers' Club, *XXXI* 28, 30, 31-32, 33

Livestock, *IX* 105-110

- Roman Britain, *VI* 74-75
- Anglo-Saxon period, *x* 69-70
- Arden Forest, 16th-17th centuries and swing from livestock to arable economy in 17th century (table) *XVIII*(s) 86-94
- Chilterns, *IX* 4-5, 12-13
- Lancashire, *IX* 17-42
- Scotland, 17th century, *XI* 68-70, 79
- Staffordshire, south, 17th century, *XXIX* 32-38 *passim*
- Sutherland after 1800 (maps), *XIV* 49, 53-55
- Yorkshire, *VIII* 105-108
- breeds introduced into Poland by British settlers, c1800-1850, *XV* 89-98
- Brehon Laws, *VII* 65-74
- comparative price indices tables, 1851-1893, *XI* 29, 34
- demesne farming of Chiltern Hills, *XVII* 14-17
- farmland, 19th century, *XXVIII* 100-101
- Midlands, *XXVIII* 87-93
- feeding, 16th and 17th centuries, *XXVIII* 21-29
- in high farming, *X* 104-109, 112-114
- problems of farmers on heavy clays, *XIV* 117-119
- fodder supplies, Lancashire, *IX* 30-32
- harness valuation, *XI* 17

horse power on the farm, *XI* 19-25 *passim*

increase, Oxfordshire, *IX* 79-80

kept by metalsmiths in south Staffordshire, *XXIX* 38-40

models, 19th century, *XXIV* 18-29

output, *XXXIV* 149-151

pedigree, *XXXIV* 151-155

prices, 1851-1893, *XI* 27-35 *passim*

relationship to grain production in high farming, *X* 64-169

remains, Yorkshire, *VII* 1-5

scientific breeding, *XXXIV* 167-169

sheep breeds, history (map), *XII* 65-82

value and place in economy of medieval townships in north Wales (tables), *XVI* 1-14

Llandaff, Wales, land measurement in *Unciae*, *XXI* 111-120

Lleyn cattle, *XXII* 10-11

Local history studies, contribution of H P R Finberg and W G Hoskins, *XVIII*(s) VII-XII

Loch, James, estate manager, with special regard to Duke of Sutherland's estates, *XXII* 99-117 *passim*

Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, plough beam found about 1870, *V* 76

Lockwood atlas MS, *VI* 24 and n

Loder, Robert, *III* 101

Loir-et-Cher, France

- agricultural syndicate, *XXXIV* 45-59
- headland and ridges, *XXXIV* 45-59

London

- bishop's lands, *V* 88
- cornmarts, *XVIII* 131-139
- market for north-east Kent corn growers in first half of 18th century, *XVIII* 129-130
- relationship of capital with provinces, c1640, *XVI* 66

London Livery Companies and their fight against tenant right in 19th-century Ireland (Clothworkers, Drapers, Fishmongers, Grocers, Ironmongers, Salters), *XVIII* 55-62 *passim*

London, University College, survey of English folklore, *III* 118

Long, W Harwood, *VIII* 15; *XI* 35; *XXIII* 47

The development of mechanization in English farming, *XI* 15-26

letter from, *VIII* 45

Regional farming in 17th-century Yorkshire, *VIII* 103-104

Some farming customs and practices in the late 1860s: the case of St Quinton v Lett, *XXIII* 78-83

Long hundred, agrarian statistics, *VIII* 99-102

Longstanton, Cambridgeshire, ridge and furrow survey, *VIII* 92, 96, 97

Longworth, A F, Mr Longworth and Mr Bowers, letter, *XXXII* 215

Lost villages

- East Riding, *VI* 97-100
- Mr Beresford and the lost villages by J D Gould, *III* 107-113
- Mr Gould and Mr Beresford, letter, *IV* 121

Loughborough, B, *XIII* 136

An account of a Yorkshire enclosure, Staxton, 1803, *XIII* 106-115

Lowbands, near Gloucester

- Chartist land settlement, *XVI* 33
- comparison with other settlements, *XVI* 39-40, 44

Lower Heyford, Oxfordshire, *III* 91; map *III* 92

Lucretius, on animal nutrition, iv 98, 107

Luddington, War, iv 38

Lullingstone Nature Reserve, vegetation, viii 57-58

Lundy

- rabbits, 1183-1219, v 86
- rabbit skins, v 90

Lymn River, Lincolnshire, importance to Wainfleet, xiii 42-43

Lynchets

- Anglo-Saxon period, x 70-71
- see also* Balks

McCombie, William, cited, iii 114

Macdonald, Stuart, xxiii 47; xxvi 46; xxvii 50; xxxi 90 cited, xxvi 26-28

Agricultural improvement and the neglected labourer, xxxi 81-90

The diffusion of knowledge among Northumberland farmers, 1780-1815, xxvii 30-39

Further progress with the early threshing machine: a rejoinder, xxvi 29-32

The progress of the early threshing machine (maps, diagrams), xxiii 63-77

Machine breaking, East Anglia, 1822, xxxii 5-7

Machinery

- Cardiganshire, south, xiii 100-105
- Yorkshire farms, xi 20-26

McKinley, R A, *see* Hoskins, W G and McKinley, R A

Mackworth, Derbyshire, ridge and furrow survey, viii 92-97 *passim*, 98

'Maenor' and appendant hamlets, viii 77, 78-79

Maesbury, Shropshire, manor, viii 79

Magendie, F, work on animal nutrition, iv 100, 101

Magor, Monmouthshire, vi 20, 23-24, 25

Maitland, F W, on *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 8

Malham, Yorkshire, iii 35; iv 30

Malin, James C. and his study of Kansas farming, xxx 49-51

Malt, price in Cambridgeshire in the late 18th century, xx 61-63

Malthus, Thomas, i 33

Malting in north-east Kent in the first half of 18th century, xviii 144-147

Manor and 'maenor' relationships, viii 79-81 *passim*

Manorial

- accounting in medieval England, xx 171-172, 177-179
- accounts, sheep statistics, vii 75, 76-78
- conditions of tenure, xviii 10-11
- court records, iii 12, 16, 70
- custom, inheritance, xiv 84-92
- customs of land tenure in medieval Cornwall, xviii 1-3
- demesne lands, Tonbridge parish, x 32-35
- documents as evidence of forest crafts and industries, cited, xvii 93-101 *passim*
- holdings in 16th-century Lithuania, their labour force, xviii 111-112
- maps, iii 92
- plans, iii 86, 91
- records, accounts, ii 6, 8; iii 4, 12, 14
- services and customary rents, xviii 11-14
- surveys, iii 69, 70
- system, Wrotham, Kent, xiv 14-20 *passim*

Manors, differences and effects on peasant society, 13th century, x 1-13

Manure, importance of, in high farming, x 106-107

Manuring

- Roman, xxvi 34-35
- 13th-century, xxxiii 22-24
- 19th-century, xxxiii 55-56
- on the clays, xiv 108, 109
- as a means of promoting arable farming, xiv 116, 117

Manuscript illumination, agrarian history source, x 75-77

Markeaton, Derbyshire, ridge and furrow survey, viii 92-97 *passim*

Market Deeping, Lincolnshire, iii 37

Market economy of medieval townships, *see* Economy

Market gardening industry

- Bedfordshire, 1799-1939, xxiii 23-47
- Vale of Evesham, xxxiii 41-50
- changes after First World War in Bedfordshire, xxiii 43-45
- crops in Bedfordshire, xxiii 40-41
- detained probate inventory of a gardener, 17th century, xviii(s) 163-164
- economic pursuit at Great Dodford, a Chartist land settlement, xvi 42-44
- and enclosure, xiii 23-25
- influence of railway in Bedfordshire, xxiii 31-40
- rise in 17th century, xviii(s) 160-165

Marketing

- London, xviii 129-139
- Oxfordshire, 18th century, xxxiii 119-131
- corn in first half of 18th century in north-east Kent, definition of markets, xviii 126-127
- international and interregional, United States, xxxi 142-144
- local, xviii 139-149
- methods, xviii 128-129

Markham, Gervase

- Kentish farming, x 36, 37, 40, 44
- marl, iii 99, 100

Mark Lane Express, ix 32

Marl

- sources in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire, xxvi 217
- transport by canal in the Sologne region of France, xxii 54-56
- use in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire in 18th century, xxvi 1-4

Marling, iii 99-100

- Arden Forest, 16th and 17th centuries, xviii(s) 96
- Tonbridge parish, x 36-37

Marrison, A J, xxxiv 231

- The Tariff Commission, agricultural protection and food taxes, 1903-1931, xxxiv 171-189

Marshall, William, i 31; ii 43; iii 34-35, 89; iv 30, 31

- Norfolk, x 90
- Agriculture, Northumberland, xii 119
- Farming, Hampshire, viii 16
- Lynchets, xv 104
- Map of the Northern Department, ii 40
- Sheep, Yorkshire, vii 4
- Works, ii 37-41

Marsh Chapel, Lincolnshire, field patterns and enclosure, xi 100-102

Marshland as important agricultural factor in medieval Holderness, Yorkshire, xv 43-45

Martin, J M, *xiv* 103; *xv* 39; *xxvii* 121; *xxxii* 169; *xxxxiii* 103
 Landownership and the land tax return, *xiv* 96–103
 letter to the Editor, *xxiv* 160
 Members of Parliament and enclosure: a reconsideration, *xxvii* 101–109
 The Parliamentary Enclosure movement and rural society in Warwickshire, *xv* 19–39
 The social and economic origins of the Vale of Evesham market gardening industry, *xxxiii* 41–50
 Village traders and the emergence of a proletariat in south Warwickshire, *1750–1851*, *xxxii* 179–188

Martin, John E, *xxx* 30
 Enclosure and the Inquisitions of 1607: an examination of Dr Kerridge's article 'The returns of the Inquisitions of depopulation', *xxx* 41–48

Mary I, Queen of England, gifts and relations with the See of York, *xviii(s)* 72–73

Mason, Peter, of Isleworth, nurseryman, *xxii* 19, 20, 23
 book debts, *xxii* 33–34
 stock, *xxii* 25–35

Master and servant in Scottish agriculture, *vi* 31–34

Mate, Mavis, *xxxiii* 103
 Medieval agrarian practices: the determining factors? *xxxxiii* 22–31

Matheson, Colin, *v* 85

Matthews, Leslie G, *xviii* 75
 Harvesting by the Gauls: the forerunner of the combine harvester, *xviii* 52–53

Maxwell, Sir Herbert, on holly as food, *ix* 89

Mayer, J R, *iv* 103

Mayhew, N J, *xxxv* 212
 Money and prices in England from Henry II to Edward III, *xxxv* 121–132

Mead, W R, *iii* 32
 cited in 26–27
 Work on ridge and furrow, *viii* 91 and n

Meadowplace, Derbyshire, land disputes, 16th century (map), *xii* 121–124

Meadows
 Gwent coastlands, *vi* 18–23
 development in 16th and 17th centuries, *xxviii* 18–30
 ecology, *xxviii* 18–21
 water, Hampshire, *viii* 6–8

Measurements
 Brehon Laws references, *vii* 68–73 *passim*
 customary acre, *xxiii* 173–176
 medieval, *xxii* 118–124

Measures
 handful, *xxv* 106–107
 straking of, Scotland, *xi* 77–78

Mechanization
 in agriculture, 19th century, *xxxv* 36–46
 the development of, *xi* 15–26
 and employment, *xxxv* 37–39
 of the harvest in south-west Lancashire, 1850–1914, *xxix* 125–132

Mechi, J J, on clayland farmers, *xv* 67–81 *passim*

Medieval agricultural communities, *xx* 93–106

Medieval demesne arable farming in Sussex, *xix* 113–134

Medieval Economy and Society, Aspects of, Conference, *xxxxi* 36

Medieval farm economies in north Wales, *xvi* 1–14

Medieval forest crafts, *xvii* 91–107 *passim*

Medieval inheritance customs, *xiv* 77–94

Medieval rural economy, Holderness, Yorkshire, *xv* 42–45

Megaw, J V S, on bone whistles, *ix* 110

Meikle, Andrew and his threshing machine, *xxiii* 66

Melidon, north Wales, *viii* 71–73, 75–76

Members of Parliament and enclosure, *xxvii* 101–109

Mendip Hills
 enclosure and reclamation of waste lands, 1770–1870, *xix* 65–81

mining as part of the rural economy, *xx* 95–100

settlement before enclosure, *xix* 66
 soil types, *xix* 67–68

Merton College, Oxford, *v* 89

Merton Hall MSS cited, *x* 82n–93n

Metalsmiths as farmers in south Staffordshire, 1560–1720, *xxix* 29–41

Michell, A R, *xxii* 159
 Sir Richard Weston and the spread of clover cultivation, *xxii* 160–161

Middle Ages *see* Medieval

Middlesex, *v* 88
 arable farming in Middle Ages, *xxviii* 106–107
 economic development, Tottenham, *xxviii* 104–114
 marling, *iii* 99
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, *ii* 41

Middleton Stoney, Oxfordshire, farming, *ix* 75

Midlands
 alternate husbandry and permanent pasture, 1650–1800, *xxviii* 77–89
 horse trade, 17th-century, *xxvii* 90–100
 leather crafts, Tudor and Stuart periods, *xiv* 33–35

Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, *iv* 92

Milk
 Dorset, *xxvi* 106 n, 106–7 Appendix
 consumption, *xxii* 153–154
 prices, Lancashire, *ix* 26–27, 40–41
 production, *xxxv* 56–61
 Lancashire, *ix* 25–27, 39–40
 yield, Brehon Laws references *vii* 70

Millers and their activities, *xviii* 142–144

Milling industry and Wheat Act, 1932, *viii* 22–24, 32

Mills, D R, *vii* 81
 Enclosure in Kesteven, *vii* 82–97

Mills, in north-east Kent, their erection and output, *c1700–1750*, *xviii* 139–142

Milton, Cambridgeshire, comparison of literacy with Orwell and Willingham, 1575–1700, *xviii(s)* 140–141

Milton Loch, Kirkcudbrightshire, plough head and stilt found in 1953, *v* 76

Minchinton, W E, Agricultural Returns and the Government during the Napoleonic Wars, *i* 29–43

Miners in the agricultural community, *xx* 93–106; *xxii* 53–61; *62–74*

Mingay, G E
 Editor, *Agricultural History Review*, *xx* 106; *xxi* 110, 139; *xxii* 138; *xxiv* 148; *xxv* 129; *xxvi* 126; *xxvii* 81; *xxviii* 30, 123; *xxix* 96, 110; *xxx* 136; *xxxii* 226

Estate management in 18th-century Kent, *iv* 108–113

Landed society, quoted, *xvi* 63

letter from, *xv* 18

Obituary of J D Chambers, *xix* 24, 64

Past and present in the Victorian countryside, review article of *The Victorian Countryside*, *xxi* 156–169

Work on 18th-century depression, *viii* 9

Mining
 Mendips, **xx** 95–100
 Wirksworth, Derbyshire, **xx** 101–104
 output per man, **xx** 98–99

Ministry of Agriculture, powers under Wheat Act, **viii** 22–25 *passim*

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, **xxxiii** 67–68, 76

Ministry of Works, a count of Celtic field systems on gravel areas, cited, **xii** 9

Minster Lovell, Oxon
 Chartist land settlement, **xvi** 33
 comparison with other settlements, **xvi** 39–40, 44

Misterton, Notts, **i** 24–25

Mitchell, G D, **vii** 81
 Social mobility in 19th-century Devon, **vii** 108–109

Mitchison, R, on Scottish sheep farming, 18th century, cited, **xvi** 155–158 *passim*

Mixed farming, mid-19th-century, **x** 102–119 *passim*

Mollett, J A, **viii** 37
 The Wheat Act of 1932: a forerunner of modern farm price support programmes, **viii** 20–35

Monastic
 chronicles, **iii** 18
 library holdings of classical agricultural texts in 14th and 15th centuries, **xvii** 2–4, 6
 livestock husbandry, **ix** 105–110 *passim*
 evidence from remains, **vii** 1–5
 sheep enclosures, Cistercian, **xii** 87, 88
 wool trade, **vi** 1–8

Monasticism in the early English Church and its effect on Church, 17th century, **xviii(s)** 54–62 *passim*

Monetary system, England, medieval, **xxxv** 122–124

Money
 England from Henry II to Edward III, **xxxv** 121–132
 supply, **ii** 158–177, **xxxv** 124–126

Money-lending, **xxiv** 103–105
 by gentry, **xxiv** 103–104
 by widows, **xxiv** 105

Mongolia, burning off grasslands, **v** 66

Monmouth
 common meadows, **vi** 1–8
 County Record Office, documents cited, **vi** 12, 17–24
passim

Monmouthshire
 common fields, **v** 9–26
 Crown lands sales, **xxxv** 144–147
 field-names, **vi** 15–25 *passim*
 on teams, **v** 80

Monmouthshire Moors Draft Report, 1954, cited, **vi** 10–11, 25

Montgomeryshire Smoky Faced Cattle, **xxii** 9–10

Morden, Robert, **ii** 30

Morgan, Raine, **xxxiv** 93
 Annual list and brief review of articles on agrarian history, 1974, **xxiv** 51–62; 1975, **xxv** 44–52; 1976, **xxvi** 37–46; 1977, **xxvii** 51–58; 1978, **xxviii** 58–67; 1979, **xxix** 45–55; 1980, **xxx** 69–79; 1981, **xxxi** 50–60; 1982, **xxxii** 75–85; 1983, **xxxiii** 77–88; 1984, **xxxiv** 94–103

Dissertations on British agrarian history supplement for 1979 and 1980, **xxx** 150–155

Supplement to the bibliography of theses on British agrarian history: omissions and additions, 1981–1983, **xxxiv** 86–93

Morris, Lewis, on plough used in Cardiganshire, **v** 81

Morris, V J, and Orton, D J
 List of books and pamphlets on agrarian history, 1983, **xxxii** 201–205; 1984, **xxxiii** 191–7; 1985, **xxxiv** 198–203; 1986, **xxxv** 191

Morton, J C, on dairy farming, **xv** 74–81

Morton, John, **ii** 30

Moss, Douglas, **xxviii** 89
 The economic development of a Middlesex village, **xxviii** 104–114

Mount Lofty Ranges, South Australia, strip fields, **xx** 52–3; map, **xx** 47

Mousnier, Roland, peasant uprisings in 17th-century France, Russia and China, cited, **xxi** 122–124

Mowthorpe, Yorkshire, **ii** 24

Müller, Hans-Heinrich, **xvii** 119
 Christopher Brown – an English farmer in Brandenburg-Prussia in the 18th century, **xvii** 120–135

Munck, Thomas, The peasantry and the early absolute monarchy in Denmark, 1660–1708, **xxviii** 128n

Munday, J T, letter from, **xvi** 82–84

Municipal Reform Act, 1835, **xx** 165

Murray, Adam, **iv** 26
cited, **ii** 36

Museum of English Rural Life, hay, 18th-century, **ii** 14
 opening ceremony, **iii** 25
 tree-felling test, **v** 68
 visit of Prehistoric Society, **ii** 14

Museum of farming life at Auchindrain, Argyll, note on, **xvii** 163–4

Muskett, Paul, **xxxii** 111
 The East Anglian agrarian riots of 1822 (tables, maps), **xxxii** 1–3

Muster of Harness 1522 for Babergh Hundred in Suffolk, **xx** 2–7

Muster Returns, **ii** 27

Mutch, Alistair, **xxix** 132; **xxxi** 25
 Farmers' organizations and agricultural depression in Lancashire, 1890–1900, **xxxi** 26–36
 The mechanization of the harvest in south-west Lancashire, 1850–1914, **xxix** 125–132

Mutton
 prices, 1851–1893, **xi** 29
 Lancashire, **ix** 41–42
 supplies, Lancashire, **ix** 28–29
see also Lamb production

Nail makers, Ecclesfield, south Yorkshire, c1672–1770, inventories cited to illustrate dual economy, **xvii** 113–115

Naish, M C, research on Hampshire downland noted, **viii** 12 n

Nancy Conference on agrarian history, **vi** 26, 41

Napoleonic Wars
 effect on agricultural prices, **xx** 19–20
 effect on livestock farming in the Weald, **xx** 22

Napton, War, enclosure awards and land value, **xv** 29

Narford, Norfolk, **v** 25

Naseby, Northamptonshire, **iii** 30

Nash, Alan, **xxxiii** 103
 Size of open field strips: a reinterpretation, **xxxiii** 32–40

Nash-Williams, V E, **ix** 13 and **n**

National Agricultural Union, 1870s, **xvi** 115, 127
 emigration sponsored by Union, **xvi** 136–8

finances, *xvi* 132
 organization of Union, *xvi* 131-9

National Land Company, *xvi* 32-5
 National Library of Scotland, MSS cited, *xii* 66-81
 National Register of Archives, Scotland, *viii* 87
 Nature conservation, *xxxiv* 7-9
 and the agricultural historian, *xxxiv* 1-11
 and farmers, *xxxiv* 9-11
 Nature Reserves, National, letter, *iv* 124
 Nefyn, north Wales
 medieval farm economy, *xvi* 2
 pattern of farming and proportion of livestock compared to other townships (table), *xvi* 3-8

Neilson, N., *iii* 3
 Neolithic
 agriculture, some recent Danish experiments in Neolithic agriculture, *v* 66-73
 sheep breeds, *xii* 2-3

Netherlands, agricultural history organizations, *vii* 37
 Newark, Notts., *iv* 44
 Newbig, Lincs., *i* 22
 New College, Oxford, MS terrier book, *ix* 74 *n*, 78
 New Deer, Aberdeenshire, *iii* 25
 Newent, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, *ii* 12-14
 New Forest
 change from deer preservation to sylviculture, *xiii* 27
 common rights, *xiii* 23-9
 Deer Removal Act, 1851, *xiii* 25-9
 Enclosure Acts, *xiii* 28
 Forest Courts, evidence cited, *xiii* 25
 grazing values, *xiii* 35-7
 Office of Woods, *xiii* 25-35
 ponies, breed, *xiii* 37-38
 Register of Decisions of Claims to Rights of Common, *xiii* 30-5
 Royal Forest, *xiii* 24-7
 stock numbers, 1947-1964, *xiii* 38-9

Newham on Severn, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, *ii* 12-14
 Newport, Pembrokeshire, *iv* 92
 Newrick, J A, *ix* 111
 letter from, *vi* 52-53

Newspapers
 development and influence, 1780-1880, *xxxii* 116-131
 leading titles, 1780-1880, *xxxii* 129-131
 as source of agricultural knowledge in Northumberland, *xxvii* 31-33

Newtimber Hill, Sussex, vegetation, *viii* 59-60, 61
 Nichols, John, Prize Essay, *iii* 94
 Nielson, V., excavation by, *x* 78, 79
 Nightingale, M D, *iv* 28 *n*
 Open fields in Kent, *xiv* 1
 Nonconformity
 England, *xviii*(s) 178-199
 comparison of county areas with forest and boundary settlements, *xviii*(s), 185-197
 correlation between incident of dissent and types of community, *xviii*(s) 182

Norden, John, *iii* 103
 cited, *iii* 100
 Norfolk, *ii* 30-31, 47; *iv* 43-44
 and Aberdeenshire cattle trade, *iii* 114
 Agricultural Returns, 1801, 140; 1853, 1854, *iv* 11, 12
 Board of Agriculture map, *ii* 35-36

common fields in east, *xxix* 18-25
 marshland improvements by an Indian Governor, 1809-1827 *xix* 59-63
 sheep-corn husbandry in the 16th and 17th centuries, *v* 12-30

Normans in Gwent, *vi* 14-15
 Northamptonshire, *iii*, 37
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, *ii* 43
 North Creake, Norfolk, *v* 16; map *v* 18
 North Devon cattle, *xxxii* 148-150
 North-east Kent, marketing of corn in first half of 18th century, *xviii* 126-150
 Northern Farm Economy (USA), *xxxii* 133-134
 North Luffenham, Rutlandshire, *iv* 44
 North Lynn, Norfolk, building of a new sea bank and oil mill, *xix* 50-51
 Northolt, Ocokino, Essex, tithe file questionnaire, *xiii* 6-9
 North Scarle, Kesteven, enclosure, *vii* 85
 North Scarle Cow Club, report on a unique organization, *xix* 174
 Northumberland, Lord Protector, *i* 9; *ii* 19-28
 Northumberland, *iv* 29
 Agricultural Returns, *iv* 18
 association of breeders referred to, *vii* 7-13 *passim*
 changing patterns of land use, *xx* 151-154
 cropping on drained land, *xvii* 51-53
 documents on agricultural matters, *vii* 7-13
 farmers, *xxvii* 30-39
 field systems (maps), *xix* 99-120
 in-field-outfield system, *v* 29; map *ii* 44
 influence of the Culley brothers on farming in the Fenton area, *xix* 156-174
 landed estates, examples of draining schemes and agricultural practice in 19th century (tables), *xvii* 50-53
 plough procession, *vii* 31
 proverb, 17
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, *ii* 43
 wheelhouses, *xx* 140-154; diagrams, *xx* 153-154
 Northumberland Agricultural Society, plan, *viii* 36-37
 Northumbria, Church and political history in 7th century, *xviii*(s) 41-63
 North York Moors, enclosure, *xxiv* 1-17
 Norton Bavent, Wiltshire, *iii* 36
 Norwich, Norfolk
 ploughshare in Castle Museum, *v* 79
 Public Library, documents, cited, *x* 83 *n*-100 *n* *passim*
 Notes and Comments, *vi* 26, 41, 51, 86, 96; *vii* 26, 37, 74, 97; *viii* 46, 56, 90, 102, 114-115; *ix* 63-64, 88; *x* 55-56, 79, 101; *xi* 46, 114, 125; *xii* 12, 124, 128; *xiii* 22, 60, 105, 115; *xiv* 24, 76, 138-140; *xv* 45, 53, 112, 139; *xvi* 14, 48, 141, 154; *xvii* 76, 84, 162-164; *xviii* 16, 125, 160, 172; *xix* 24, 64, 155, 174; *xx* 75, 106, 125; *xxi* 34, 46, 110, 139; *xxii* 49, 53, 152, 177; *xxiii* 83, 138, 186; *xxiv* 125, 148; *xxv* 36, 52, 120, 140; *xxvi* 32, 46, 126, 152; *xxvii* 72, 81, 109; *xxviii* 17, 30, 123, 128; *xxix* 41, 70, 96, 110; *xxx* 16, 136, 149; *xxxii* 36, 182-184; *xxxii* 74, 226-227; *xxxiii* 35, 71-73, 90-92, 104, 131, 146; *xxxiv* 11, 44, 59, 232; *xxxv* 71, 212
 Nottingham, *v* 89
 University archives, documents, cited, *viii* 9 *n*
 Nottinghamshire, *ii* 36; *iv* 44
 Agricultural Returns, 1801, 140
 former hop-cultivation centre, *xiii* 19-21

Poll Tax on sheep 1549, II 23–28
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, II 46
 ridge and furrow, III 84

Nucleated settlement
 Cornwall, XII 13–27
 Wales, VIII 60–73
 pattern, Roman Britain, XI 2–14
 17th century, XVIII(s) 157

Nurseries *see* Horticulture

Nutrition, animal *see* Animal nutrition

Occupations, Feldon, Warwickshire, XXXII 180–182

O'Connor, Fergus, XVI 32–40, 45

Odham Agricultural Society, VIII 15

Ó Gráda, Cormac, XXXIII 186; XXVII 50
 The investment behaviour of Irish landlords 1850–1875:
 some preliminary findings (tables), XXIII 139–155
 The landlord and agricultural transformation,
 1870–1900: a comment on Richard Perren's hypothesis, XXVII 40–42

Old English, charters appearing in *Codex Wintoniensis*, XVIII(s) 8
 topography related to entries in *Codex Wintoniensis*, XVIII(s) 10–13

Old Minster *see* Winchester Cathedral Priory

Old Winchester Hill, Petersfield, vegetation, VIII 62–63, 64, 65

O'Loan, J., VII 81
 Livestock in the Brehon Laws, VII 65–74

Ontario, Canada, a Cornish farmer in, 1830–1871, I 44–47

'Open' and 'close' parishes
 England, XX 126–139
 small market towns as 'open' parishes, XX 133
 social consequences of the system, XX 136–139

Open fields, III 8, 26–40; IV 22–44
 Breckland, X 84–88, 99–100
 units of land, X 82–85

Drenthe (Netherlands), XXXIII 105–117 *passim*

Gwent coastline, VI 9–26 *passim*

Kesteven, VII 85–96 *passim*

Lindsey heath and marshlands, Lincolnshire, XI 95–102

Northumberland, XII 99–114, 119

Rhosili open field and related south Wales field pattern, IV 80–96

Sussex, XXXIII 32–40

Vale of Holmersdale, Kent, XIV 4
 agricultural progress, Oxfordshire, IX 73–83
 arable, Gwent, VI 23–26
 bibliography, XXV 140
 of recent work on enclosure, the open fields and related topics, II 48–52

cultivation in 16th-century Lithuania, crops grown, XVIII 111, 118–121

curving plough strip, III 80–94

field patterns, XVIII 114–116

introduction of three-field system on all Crown estates, XVIII 109–125 *passim*

livestock, XVIII 121

revision, examples, IX 78–79

town, IX 84–88
 Charles Varley on, IX 84–88

Open field strips, size of, XXXIII 32–40

Open field systems

Cornwall, XII 13–27
 Southburn, Yorkshire, XXXI 91–95
 Yorkshire, east, XXXI 94–95
 management, XX 157
 ownership, XX 59–61
 of an urban community with reference to Stamford, Lincolnshire, XX 155–169

Open village settlement
 17th century, XVIII(s) 157
 detailed account of Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, XVIII(s) 165–166

Ordish, G., letter from, X 119

Oriel College, Oxford, MSS, IX 79n

Orkney
 Agricultural Returns, 1889, IV 73
 export of cattle to Aberdeenshire, III 111

Orton, D. J. *see* Morris, V J

Orwell, Cambridgeshire, 1575–1700
 examination of schooling, literacy and schoolmasters, XVIII(s) 134–147 *passim*

Butler of Orwell, XVIII(s) 119, 137, 139–140

Orwin, C S
 death, III 113, 118
 and C S, III 26, 33, 85

Orwin, C S, IV 22–44
 cited, IV 22
 field systems, cited, XVII 136–137
 selion size, VIII 91–92
 and Whetham, E H, *History of British Agriculture*, cited, XXI 155–156

Oschinsky, Dorothea, editor
Walter of Henley and other treatises, review article by P D A Harvey, XX 170–180; appendix, XX 180–182

Oswestry, hill-fort, VIII 79

Oxford, Kent, reconstruction of an historical landscape, XXI 102–110

Otley, Yorkshire, lordship of, value as possession of York, 1536, XVIII(s) 67

Ottawa agreement, XXXIII 174–177, 180–182

Over Haddon, Derbyshire, land disputes, 16th century (map), XII 121–124

Overpopulation on Winchester manors, X 2–8 *passim*

Owen, A E B, XIII 39
 letter from, XIV 121
 A thirteenth-century agreement on water for livestock in the Lindsey Marsh, XIII 40–46

Owston, Lincolnshire, I 19, 23

Oxen in medieval England, XXX 31–40

Oxford, district branch of National Agricultural Union in 1870s, XVI 134–135, 137, 139

Oxfordshire, II 32; III 68
 1801, I 40
 agricultural progress in open-field farming, IX 73–83
 Agricultural Returns, IV 18, 68
 dearth, XXXIII 119–131
 enclosure, III 112
 Hundred Rolls, III 113
 marketing, XXXIII 119–131
 Poll Tax on sheep, 1549, II 23–29
 Record Office, documents, cited, IX 77n, 78n
 riots, XXXIII 120–122

Oyne, Aberdeenshire, III 21

Pac, General Ludwick, Polish landowner with largest settlement of English and Scottish emigrant farmers, 19th century, xv 91-102

Packe, Christopher, ii 33

Pannum, Earl of, estates in 17th century, xxxii 159-169

Parish registers, ii 8

Parker, L A, iii 109

Parker, William N, xxv 22
From the colonies: a tempered tribute, xxv 6-13

Park Manor, Hertfordshire, inheritance customs, 13th century, xiv 87, 88

Parliament and enclosure, xxvii 101-109
Commons procedure, xxviii 101-105
involvement of local families with Committees, xxviii 103-108

Parliamentary enclosure *see* Enclosure, parliamentary

Parry, Dr C H, on sheep breeds, 1800, xii 70-71

Partible inheritance, xiv 77-94

Parton, Alan G, xxxiii 103
Parliamentary enclosure in 19th-century Surrey - some perspectives on the evaluation of land potential, xxxiii 51-58

Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire, iii 22

Passenham, Northamptonshire, iv 35

Paston letters, iii 16

Pastoral farming
17th century, xviii(s) 167-177
allied with craft or industry, xviii(s) 171-172, 175
and arable farming adjustments near urban markets, xxiii 49-52
on common fields of eastern Norfolk, xxix 25-28

Pastoral industry in Australia, xix 91-93

Pasture
acreage increased, Chilterns, ix 6-12, 15-16
development in 16th and 17th centuries, xxviii 18-30
ecology, xxviii 18-21
farming, end of 18th century, xxviii 84-87
permanent and alternate husbandry, xxviii 77-89

Patten, J H C, xx 16
letter from, xvii 84
Village and town: an occupational study, xx 1-16

Pattern analysis, xxii 64-65

Patterns of settlement *see* Settlement patterns

Lawson, H C, vii 13; viii 37
Plan of an agricultural society and experimental farm in Northumberland, viii 36-37

Some agricultural history salvaged, vii 6-13

Payne, Francis G, viii 2, 3, 4, 78; x 66, 76
cited, iv 28
The British plough: some stages in its development, v 74-84
Early ploughs, vi 67, 68

Pearson, Lucia, xvi 113
Note on the history of black-eared white cattle, xvi 159-160

Peasant
England, xxxii 113-123
associations, Loire Valley, xxxiv 46-50
craftsmen in medieval period, their economy with particular reference to forest crafts, xvii 91-107
meaning of term, xxxii 115-117
proprietorship, Ireland, 18th century, opposing views, xvii 71-73
prosperity, Winchester Manors, x 1-13 *passim*

revolt, a comparison between France and England, xxi 122-134

rights on Crown estates in 16th century Lithuania, xviii 111, 124

unions, south-west France, xxx 127-136
and the Catholic Church, France, xxx 130-134
and the State, France, xxx 134-135

use of term in 18th century, xxxii 119-122
English, xxxii 117-119

Peasant holdings, Breckland, x 96-100

Peasant Studies Newsletter, xx 75; xxi 34; xxiii 83

Peat, as important factor in economy of medieval Holderness, Yorkshire, xv 43-44

Pedigree
livestock, trade in, 1850-1910, xxvii 47-50
and the national cattle herd, c1750-1950, xxxiv 149-170

Pegolotti's list of wool-producing monasteries, vi 1-8 *passim*

Pembroke cattle, xxii 5-6

Pembrokeshire, iv 44
plough in use in 18th century, v 81

Penn, Simon A C, xxxv 35
Female wage-earners in late 14th-century England, xxxv 1-14

Pennington, W
Suggestion for an enquiry into agriculture, 1769, i 31
Work on the past vegetation of the Windermere region, v 5-6

Penpold, Cornwall, i 44

Perception of profit before the leasing of demesnes, xxxiv 12-28

Perch measurement, xxvii 13-15

Periodicals
development and influence, 1780-1880, xxxi 116-131
leading titles, xxxi 129-131
most important titles, 1780-1880, xxxi 117
received list, viii 126-127; ix 138-140; x 135-136; xi 64

Perkins, J A, xxxi 47; xxiv 109
The prosperity of farming on the Lindsey uplands, 1813-1837, xxiv 126-143

Tenure, tenant right, and agricultural progress in Lindsey, 1780-1850, xxiii 1-22

Perkins, Walter Frank, agricultural library, x 56

Perquisites
at corn harvest, 1150-1350, xxv 14-22
for carters, xxv 18-19
of food, xxv 19-20
at hay harvest, 1150-1350, xxv 98-107
for mowers, xxv 98-100

Perren, Richard, xviii 75; xxvii 50
Landlord and agricultural transformation, 1870-1900, xviii 36-51
The landlord and agricultural transformation, 1870-1900: a rejoinder, xxvii 43-46

Perring, F, on downland, viii 57

Perry, P J, xx 16
A geography of agricultural bankruptcy in late Victorian England and Wales, xx 30-45

Pershore, market gardening, xxxiii 41-50

Perthshire, v 38, 41
south, iv 44

Agricultural Association, vi 38
early trade union activity, vi 34-38

Pest control
comparison with developing world, xx 123-125

laws, **xx** 110–111
 payments, **xxx** 111–114, 118–120
 'Petition', Norfolk peasants protest, **vi** 91–92
 Pettenkofer, M von, work on animal nutrition, **iv** 104
 Pewsey Vale, Wiltshire, vegetation, **viii** 60–61
 Phillips, A D M, **xvii** 63
 Underdraining and the English claylands, 1850–1880: a review, **xvii** 44–55
 Phillips, R, letter from, **vi** 52
 Pierce, T J, on medieval Welsh settlement, **viii** 73
 Pigs
 Roman Britain, **vi** 75
 Lancashire, **ix** 29
 farms, Yorkshire, **viii** 107, 112, 113
 references to in Breton Laws, **vii** 72–73
 see also Swine
 Pilgrimage of Grace, an English peasant revolt, **xxi** 124–133 *passim*
 Pilkington, Henry, local agent and assistant tithe commissioner, **xxxii** 194–199
 assistant tithe commissioner, 1839–1846, **xxxii** 198–199
 itinerary, 1839, **xxxii** 197–198
 local agent, 1837–1838, **xxxii** 195–196
 Pillow lace, origins of the industry in England, **xxi** 82–93
 Pipe Rolls, **iii** 10
 sheep statistics, **vii** 78–81
 Pipewell Abbey, Northamptonshire, wool from, **vi** 4, 6, 7
 Pitt, William, cited, **i** 30
 Pitt-Rivers, A, excavation by, **vi** 67 and *n*
 Place-names, as evidence in Roman Britain, **xi** 6
 Plat, Sir Hugh, **iii** 95, 104, 106
 Plalettes, Gabriel, **iii** 95, 101–102, 105, 106
 Playfair, N, Royal Institution lecture, **iv** 101
 Pliny, on crop nutrition, **iii** 99
 Plot, Robert, **ii** 32
 Farm wagons, **ix** 62
 New strains of cereals in 17th century, cited, **xviii**(s) 153
 Plough
 in antiquity, **vii** 33–34
 British plough: some stages in its development, **v** 74–84
 International Conference on Ploughing Implements, Copenhagen, 1954, **ii** 53
 masters (wardens), **vii** 34–36
 Monday, **vii** 29–31
 plays, **vii** 30–31
 processions, **vii** 31
 religious elements in ritual, **vii** 34–37
 rituals, **vii** 27–37
 Sunday, ceremonies, **vii** 31–32
The Plough, journal, **vi** 27n
 Plough and the Cross, **xxx** 127–136
 Ploughing, South Australian procedure, **xx** 53–54, 58–60
 Ploughs
 ancient Scottish, **viii** 2–4
 Roman Britain, **vi** 71–72
 Anglo-Saxon period, **x** 65–66, 76–77
 Plummer, Alfred, on Bishop Wilfrid, **xviii**(s) 42–45, 50
 Pockthorpe, East Riding, lost village, **vii** 97n, 99
 Pocock, D C D, **xiii** 39
 Some former hop-growing centres, **xiii** 17–22
 Pocock, Ernest A, **xvi** 113
 First fields in an Oxfordshire parish, **xvi** 85–100
 letters from, **xvii** 107; **xviii** 182
 Poingdestre, J, on seaweed collection and use in Jersey, 1682, **xiv** 122–124
 Poland
 agriculture, early 19th century, **xv** 88–102
 English and Scottish farming settlements in the first half of the 19th century, **xv** 88–102
 Pollard, A F, cited, **i** 10; **ii** 21
 Poll Tax and Census of Sheep, 1549, 19–15; **ii** 15–29
 Pontefract Priory, Yorkshire, livestock remains, **ix** 105–110
 Pontscly, Pembrokeshire, plough, **v** 84
 Poole, A L, on livestock prices, **vii** 78n, 79–80
 Poole, R L
 Bishop Wilfrid's career, **xviii**(s) 44, 46, 47
 The early kingdoms of England, **xviii**(s) 41
 Poor Laws in East Riding, **ix** 53–54
 Poor Rate, its effect on rural population, **xx** 126–139 *passim*
 Population
 America, 17th century, **xxxv** 77–79
 Gloucestershire, **xxxii** 170–171
 Great Plains, **xxx** 53–54
 emigration and immigration, Arden Forest, 13th–17th centuries, **xviii**(s) 85, 107, 108
 estimates for Bronze Age communities in north-east Yorkshire, **xix** 7–20
 growth, France, **xxxiv** 64–65
 in rural districts, 19th century, **xxix** 71–76
 movement related to types of agriculture, 17th century, **xviii**(s) 173–179
 movements, France, 1892–1929, **xxxiv** 60–78
 ratios in Ireland, c1830–1852, **xvii** 64–65
 Porter, J H, **xxxiv** 231
 Tenant right: Devonshire and the 1880 Ground Game Act, **xxxiv** 188–197
 Portland, Isle of see Isle of Portland
 Ports, north-east Kent
 first half of 18th century, **xviii** 129–130
 'hoys' and 'hoymen' and their method of business, **xviii** 130–139 *passim*
 Post, von, work on pollen analysis, **v** 2
 Postan, M M, **iii** 37
 Peasant society, **x** 1, 6–7
 Sheep statistics, cited, **vii** 75
 Village livestock, cited, **xvi** 1, 12
 Postgate, M R, **x** 101
 The field systems of Breckland, **x** 80–101
 Postgraduate research in agricultural history, **xxxv** 195–198
 Postles, David, **xxxiv** 85
 The perception of profit before the leasing of demesnes, **xxxiv** 12–28
 Potatoes
 Poland, c1825, **xv** 94–97
 cluster, **xxiv** 144–148
 cultivation, Chilterns, **ix** 13, 15
 diggers, south Lancashire, **xxix** 130–131
 Poultry-farming
 Lancashire, **ix** 29
 Weald of Sussex, **xxx** 17–30
 Yorkshire, **viii** 107–108, 112, 113
 changes, 1850–1950, **xxx** 20–30
 decline, 1914–1921, **xxx** 24–26
 1921–1939, **xxx** 26–28
 1939–1950, **xxx** 28–29
 expansion, 1850–1914, **xxx** 19–24
 history, **xxx** 18–19

social environment, **xxx** 17–18

Prehistoric Society *see* Museum of English Rural Life

Prestatyn, **viii** 75, 76

Prices

- 13th century, **xxxiii** 1–21
- England from Henry II to Edward III, **xxxv** 121–132
- Lancashire, **ix** 22–32 *passim*
- Scotland, 17th-century, **xi** 80–81
- analysis, **1211–1350**, **xxxv** 130–132
- dye crops, 17th century, **xviii(s)** 160–162, 164
- food, Phelps-Brown Index, 17th century, cited, **xvi** 20, 21
- hemp and flax, **xviii(s)** 171
- livestock products, **xviii(s)** 149, 150
- market garden produce, **xviii(s)** 163
- movements, **x** 109–112
- trends, **1211–1350**, **xxxv** 126–129
- see also* Corn prices; Wool prices

Prince, H C, **vii** 13

- The tithe surveys of the mid-nineteenth century, **vii** 14–26

Pringle, H, agricultural commissioner, **ix** 7n, 9

Privy Council, its fight against enclosure and a decrease in corn production during the 1630s, **xvi** 20

Probate inventories *see* Inventories

Productivity growth, **xxv** 6–10

- United States, **xxxi** 137–140

Proficuum manerii, **xxxiv** 13–15

- calculations, **xxxiv** 19–22

Profitability of Lindsey farms, 1813–1837, **xxiv** 130–133

Protection and wheat production, **viii** 20–22, 26–27

Protest movements, Farmers' Alliance in the 1880s, **xxvi** 15–25

Prout, W, **iv** 100, 102

Provincial life, the aristocracy, 1550–1640, **xvi** 62–66

Public Money Drainage Act, cited, **xv** 94–97

Public Record Office, **xv** 42

- documents, cited, **x** 83–85 *passim*, 93, 99; **xiii** 46
- relating to Feet of Fines, Devonshire, cited, **xviii** 94

First Fruits Office, cited, **xviii(s)** 65

Valor of the possessions of the Archbishop of York, c1535, cited, **xviii(s)** 65–71 *passim*

- map, cited, **xii** 121–124

Pudding Norton, Norfolk, **v** 25

Pusey, Philip, on high feeding, **x** 104–105, 106–107 and tenant rights, **xxxi** 17–19 *passim*, 21–22

Pwllheli, Wales, medieval farm economy, **xvi** 2–14

Quarries, Wensleydale, **xxxiv** 41–42

Quayle, T, Seaweed collection and use in Jersey, 1815, **xiv** 125–126

Quedgely, Gloucestershire, **i** 34

Rabbit

- England, **v** 85–90
- changes in supply, 1790–1910, **xix** 175–177
- letters, **iv** 57, 124
- and tenant rights, **xxxiv** 190–193

Rack, Edmund, Letters and papers on agriculture, cited, **xxix** 111–113 *passim*

Radford, C A Raleigh

Anglo-Saxon villages, **x** 73–74

- excavation by, **vi** 67

Radio-carbon dating, as evidence of evolution of cultivated barley, **xv** 7–18

Radley, J, **ix** 83

- Holly as winter feed, **ix** 89–92

Rahtz, P A, excavation by, **x** 74

Railways

- Wensleydale, **xxxiv** 29–44 *passim*
- and agricultural changes in Chilterns, **ix** 12, 16
- Wensleydale, **xxxiv** 38–41
- and important role in market gardening, Bedfordshire, **xxiii** 31–40
- social and economic impact, Wensleydale, **xxxiv** 29–44
- and United States agriculture, **xxxii** 140–142

Raistrick, Arthur, **iii** 35

- The role of the Yorkshire Cistercian monasteries in the history of the wool trade in England, **iii** 127

Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, **ii** 26

- manorial court rolls on inheritance, cited, **xiv** 91

Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire, manors, **iii** 93

Rankin, Sir Hugh Rhys, note on stone-carving of lamb, **vii** 26

Rashid, Salim, **xxviii** 89, 119

- The scarcity of 1800: a contemporary account, **xxviii** 115–119

Rate books, **ii** 8; **iii** 68; **iv** 17, 20, 68, 77

Raylest, Warwickshire, **iv** 35

Rayleigh, Castle, Essex, discovery of rabbit bones, **v** 86–87

Read, C S, **ii** 42

- Nineteenth-century farming, **x** 106, 108

Readership of agricultural literature, **xxxii** 117, 120–125

Reading

- First Conference of British Agricultural History Society, Reading University, 1953, 152
- Museum of English Rural Life opening ceremony, **iii** 25
- tree-felling test at Museum of English Rural Life, **v** 68
- University, open seminars, **xxii** 49, 53

Reaping machines, south-west Lancashire, **xxix** 128–129

Réaumur, R de, work on animal nutrition, **iv** 101

Reclamation of land

- after enclosure, **xxiv** 13–16
- its effect on bird populations, **xx** 116–118

Rectitudines Singularum Personarum, **iii** 9

Redwick, Monmouthshire, (map), **vi** 13, 18–20

Reed, Michael, **xxxii** 158

- Enclosure in north Buckinghamshire, 1500–1750, **xxxii** 133–144

Regional uniqueness of English field systems? Some evidence from eastern Norfolk, **xxix** 16–28

Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, agrarian history source, **viii** 88–89

Regnault, H V, work on animal nutrition, **iv** 104

Regulations about farm servants, Scotland, **vi** 28–30

Reid, C, on plant remains, **vi** 67n

Reiset, J, work on animal nutrition, **iv** 104

Re-leasing, Ellesmere estates, 1637–1642, **x** 14–28

Relief on cloth, 1549, note, **ii** 29

Religious movements as indication of literacy in a community, **xviii(s)** 144–146

Rennington, Northumberland, field systems, **xii** 108–111

Rental, III 77
 value of agricultural land in Ireland, 19th century, XVII 74-75
see also Agricultural rent
 Resting places and bond hamlets, VIII 73-75, 79, 81
 Welsh clans, VIII 68-69
 Reynoldston, Glamorgan, IV 90; map, IV 91
 Rhee, H A, Farm rent indices, IX 33-34
 Rhosili open field and related south Wales field patterns, IV 80-96
 Rhynie, Aberdeenshire, III 21
 Rice, Japan, XXXIII 158-162, 165, 167-171
 Richards, Eric, XXXI 159
 'Leviathan of Wealth' West Midlands agriculture, 1800-1850, XXII 97-117
 Richards, John, IV 108
 Richards, Stewart, XXXIII 103
 Agricultural science in higher education: problems of identity in Britain's first Chair of Agriculture, Edinburgh, 1790-c.1831, XXXIII 59-65
 Richmond Commission on Agriculture, 1880-1882, cited, XV 69-71
 Ridge and furrow, III 26-40; 80-94
 letter, IV 122-123
 relation to soil types, VIII 91-98 *passim*
 surveys *see* Buckinghamshire, Derbyshire, Longstanton Rievaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, wool from, VI 6
 Rigg, A G, letter from, VIII 46
 Rights of Common *see* Common Rights
 Rights retained after enclosure, XIV 6-9
 Ringstead, Norfolk, infield-outfield system, VI 95-96
 Riots
 East Anglia, 1822, XXXII 1-13
 Oxfordshire, 18th century, XXXIII 120-122
 Ripley, Peter, XXXII 169
 Village and town: occupations and wealth in the hinterland of Gloucester, 1660-1700, XXXII 170-178
 Riplingham, East Riding, lost village, VI 97n, 100n
 Ripon, Yorkshire
 lordship of, value as possession of York, 1536, XVIII(s) 66
 subsequent history, XVIII(s) 70, 73
 Roberts, B K, XVI 113
 Fish culture in 16th century Poland, review article, XVI 161-163
 Study of medieval colonization in the Forest of Arden, Warwickshire, XVI 101-113
 Robinson, Mark, XXXIV 93
 The extent of farm underdrainage in England and Wales, prior to 1939, XXXIV 79-85
 Robinson, Olive, XVIII 75
 London companies and tenant right in 19th-century Ireland, XVIII 54-63
 Roden, David, XVII 63
 Demesne farming in the Chiltern Hills, XVII 9-23
 Rodwell, Warwick, Relict landscapes in Essex in *Early Land Allotment in the British Isles*, cited, XXIX 42-44
 Roebuck, Peter, XXI 65
 Absentee landownership in the late 17th and early 18th centuries, XXI 1-17
 Rogers, James Thorold, III 3
 Harvests, cited, XVI 21, 22, 25, 26
 Roman
 cattle, XVI 159-160
 farming, XXVI 33-36
 definition, XXVI 33-34
 villas, decline, VI 83-86
 development, VI 77-82
 miscellaneous activity at, VI 78-79, 81
 research, VI 66-67 and *notes*
 their environment, XI 1-14
 Roman Britain
 agricultural tools, VI 73-74
 agriculture, VI 66-86
 breed of sheep, XI 5-6, 73-82 *passim*
 farm buildings, VI 75-86 *passim*
 livestock, VI 74-75
 research on agriculture, VI 66-67
 settlement patterns, XI 1-14
 Romanian Agricultural History Society, XX 125
 Romans in Gwent, VI 13
 Romel, Professor L G, Assart effect, V 71
 Rooth, T, XXXIII 197
 Trade agreements and the evolution of British Agricultural policy in the 1930s, XXXIII 173-190
 Rosselli, John, XIX 41
 An Indian governor in the Norfolk marshland, 1809-1827, XIX 42-64
 Ross-on-Wye, and Welsh cattle trade, II 13
 Rothamsted Experimental Station Archives, XXXV 215
 Rotherham plough, V 82-84
 Rothiemay, Banffshire, III 21
 Rothwell, W, Lancashire agriculture, IX 18
Rotuli Hundredorum, III 13
 Rowe, D J, XIX 177
 The Culleys, Northumberland farmers, 1767-1813, XIX 156-174
 Rowe, John, XVI 48
 A Cornish farmer in Ontario, 1830-1871, I 44-47
 Early west-country sheep farmer in Australia, XVI 49-53
 Rowell, T A, XXXIV 231
 Sedge (*Cladium mariscus*) in Cambridgeshire: its use and production since the 17th century, XXXIV 140-148
 Rowington, Warwickshire, parish statistics cited to show economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530-1649, XVIII(s) 84-111
 Roxburghshire
 agricultural statistics, 1853, IV 10
 marl and lime, XXVI 1-14
 Royal Agricultural Society of England, XXVI 92-99 *passim*
 Archive, removal to Reading University, XXII 152
 County Reports, II 41-47; IV 10; 45
 Journals of 1893, price series, cited, XI 27
 Royal Commission on Agriculture, Report on Counties, Cumberland, 1894 prices of Teviotdale autumn sales, cited, XI 27
 Royal Commission on Depopulation and enclosure in the 1630s, XVI 20
 Royal Commission on Economic Prospects of the Agricultural Industry, 1919, XXII 43-45
 Royal Commissions on Agriculture, cited, IX 18-42 *passim*
 Royal Estates, destruction of during the Cromwellian period, XIX 33-37
 Royal Society, Geographical Enquiries, 1664, findings on improvements, cited, XVIII(s) 153, 170
 Rubner, M, work on animal nutrition, IV 104
 Rudder, Samuel, II 32
 Rudge, T, cited, III 87, 89

Rugeley in the 16th century, *xxvii* 82–89 *passim*

Runton, Norfolk, *iv* 43

Rural change in the Dutch province of Drenthe in the 17th and 18th centuries, *xxxiii* 105–117

Rural credit, *xxiv* 97–109

Rural industries, *xxxii* 158–161
some reasons for their development, *xxi* 81–82, 89–92

Rural protest
East Anglia, 1830–1870, *xxxiii* 147–157

Oxfordshire, 18th century, *xxxiii* 120–122

United States, *xxxii* 140–142

Russell, Professor J C, criticisms of by R Lennard, *xii* 95–97

Rutlandshire, *iv* 44

Rycote, Oxfordshire, *iv* 71

Ryder, M L, *vii* 13; *xii* 98; *xvi* 113; *xxxii* 111
The animal remains found at Kirkstall Abbey, *vii* 1–5

The history of sheep breeds in Britain, *xii* 1–12, 65–82
letter from, *ix* 42, 54; *xiii* 126

Livestock remains from four medieval sites in Yorkshire, *ix* 105–110

Medieval sheep and wool types, *xxxii* 14–28

Sheep and clearances in the Scottish Highlands: a biologist's view, *xvi* 155–158

Sainfoin growing
Oxfordshire, *ix* 75–77, 78
around Paris, *xxix* 118–124

St Albans, Hertfordshire, manorial court rolls on inheritance and manorial custom, cited, *xiv* 87–89

St Ives, Huntingdonshire, *ii* 26

St John Priest, Rev., cited, *iv* 26, 31

St John's College, Cambridge
examination of backgrounds of entrants in 16th–17th centuries, *xviii*(s) 115–116
particular reference to entrants from Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, related to social structure of areas (table), *xviii*(s) 116–117

St John's College, Oxford, MSS, *ix* 76 *n*

St Peer Atlas MS, *vi* 23 *n*, 24

St Quinton, Colonel, plaintiff in St Quinton v. Lett, *xxiii* 78–83 *passim*

St Quinton v. Lett, *xviii* 78–83

St Swithun's Priory, Winchester, manorial court rolls on inheritance, cited, *xiv* 88–91 *passim*

Salford, Lancashire, livestock market, *ix* 28–29, 41–42

Salin, Bernhard, work on European archaeology, *x* 65

Salter, A, on Wheat Bill, *viii* 30 *n*

Salter, P J, letter from, *viii* 46

Salt-making, in Marsh Chapel, Lincolnshire, 16th-century, *xii* 101

Salzman, L F, Some notes on shepherd's staves, *v* 91–94
editor, Ministers' accounts of the Manor of Petworth, 1347–1353, *v* 58

Sanctorius, *iv* 103

Sanderson, James, 1862, cited, *xi* 33

Sandy, Beds., market gardening, *xxiii* 23–33 *passim*

Sauerbeck, A, On meat prices from the London market, 1851–1893, *xi* 29, 31

Savory, H N, *v* 78

Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire, *ii* 7

Scaldewell, Northamptonshire, *iv* 35

Scania, Sweden, harvest of rye in primitive agriculture, *v* 71

Scarborough, Earl of, south Yorkshire estate, c.1860–1900, *xiv* 40–44

Schiemann, Elizabeth, on evolution of cultivated barley, *xv* 4, 14

Schlebecker, J T, letter from, *vi* 52

Schmidt, C, work on animal nutrition, *iv* 104

School of Scottish Studies, *vi* 41–45; *viii* 46, 56

Schools, Cambridgeshire, 1575–1700, continuity of, type of education, schoolmasters (maps), *xviii*(s) 123–144 *passim*

Schwabedissen, Professor, Discovery of neolithic spades, *v* 69

Scilly Isles, rabbits in 1176, *v* 86

Scobell, Canon, *iv* 23–24

Scotland
agricultural returns, *iv* 8, 14
agriculture, *xxxii* 159–169
early, *viii* 1–4
16th and 17th centuries, *xiii* 73–93
17th-century, *xiii* 73–93 *passim*; *xi* 65–81
and leases, *xxvii* 1–9

consolidation of the crofting system, *v* 31–47

government and agriculture, *xiii* 86–88

grain exports and imports, *xii* 73–81

Highland sheep farming, 1851–1893, *xi* 32–35

historical sources, *viii* 82–90; *xi* 65–81 *passim*

introduction of liming, *xiii* 82–84

labour relations, *vi* 27–41

land improvement, *xxvi* 1–14

market prices, *xiii* 73–93

markets, *xiii* 79–80

plough stones, *v* 78

sheep breeds distribution, 1795–1965, *xxvii* 19–29

statistics, pre-1866, *ix* 93–97

tenure, 17th-century, *xxvii* 2–9

Scott, Sir Walter, *iii* 23, 24

Scottish Farm Servants' Protection Association, *vi* 39

Scottish farmers in Chilterns, *ix* 13, 15, 16

Scottish Federal Ploughmen's Union, *vi* 27 *n*, 40, 41

Scottish Highlands, forestry and agriculture, *xv* 23–36

Scottish Studies, journal, *vi* 41, 51; *vii* 97

Scrooby, Yorkshire, lordship of, value as possession of York, 1536, *xviii*(s) 67
subsequent history, *xviii*(s) 70, 73

Scrutton, J, on Suffolk enclosures, *x* 86

Sculthorpe, Norfolk, *v* 17

Scythes, Anglo-Saxon, *x* 66–67

Searby, P, *xvi* 48
Great Dodford and the later history of the Chartist land scheme, *xvi* 32–45

Seaweed in Jersey
constituents of selected seaweeds (table), *xiv* 128
for crops, *xiv* 123

customs relating to harvesting, *xiv* 123–124

as a fertilizer, *xiv* 122–128

for orchards, *xiv* 126

types found and their respective uses, *xiv* 123, 127

Sedge (*Cladium Mariscus*)
Cambridgeshire, *xxxiv* 140–148
ecology, *xxxiv* 140–142

harvesting, *xxxiv* 145–147

marketing, *xxxiv* 147–148

measures, *xxxiv* 144

uses, *xxxiv* 142–144

Seeböhm, F, III 4, 32, 33; IV 22, 23, 28, 32
 English village community, cited, XXXIII 34
 Welsh border settlements, VIII 66, 78, 81

Seeds
 effect of new seeds and their slow adoption by Scottish farmers, XVIII 155–156
 stocked by an Edinburgh seedsman, 1706–1730, XVIII 153–156
 transportation from supplier, and to customer, XVIII 157

Seeds Act, 1820, conditions before its introduction as seen by papers of an Edinburgh seedsman, XVIII 157

See of York see York

Sequin, A, IV 104

Selborne Sub-Committee on Agriculture, XXII 36–39

Select Committees
 Agricultural Distress, 1821, 1822, 1836, IV 5–6
 Agriculture, 1821, VII 98, 106; 1821, 1833, 1836, cited, XIV 114–116
 1833, IV 5–6

Selion size, XXVII 10–12
 and soil type, VIII 91–98
see also ridge and furrow

Settlement and its relation to occupations in Suffolk, early 16th century, XX 1–6

Settlement patterns
 Roman Britain, XI 1–14
 America, 17th century, XXXV 79–84
 Arden Forest, XVIII(s) 84–85
 Kesteven, VII 83, 87–88, 91
 Sutherland after 1800 (map), XIV 54–55
 Vale of Holmesdale, Kent, XIV 1–5
 Welsh border, VIII 66–81
 Wrotham, Kent, XIV 5–22
 early downland, VIII 57–62 *passim*
 effect of soils on pattern, XVIII(s) 85

Settrington, Yorkshire, II 26

Seveluka, V I, on evolution of cultivated barley, XV 12

Seventeenth century
 agricultural texts, XVIII(s) 159
 drainage schemes, XVIII(s) 153–154, 167–168
 improvers in arable farming, XVIII(s) 154
 vegetable and herb cultivation, XVIII(s) 158

Sharp, John, Archbishop of York, 1691, XVIII(s) 64
 On the See of York, XVIII(s) 64, 67, 69

Sheail, John, XIX 177; XXIV 109; XXXIV 85
 Changes in the supply of wild rabbits, 1790–1910, XIX 175–177
 Land improvement and reclamation: the experiences of the First World War in England and Wales, XXIV 110–125
 List of books and articles on agrarian history issued since June, 1968, XVIII 64–71
 Nature conservation and the agricultural historian, XXXIV 1–11

Sheaves
 harvest, XXV 17–18
 as perquisites, 1150–1350, XXV 14–17

Sheep
 Roman Britain, VI 74
 1066–1550, XXXII 23–28
 Hampshire, VIII 5–8, 15–17, 19
 Lancashire, IX 28–29
 Sutherland, 19th century, XIV 50

with arable farming, Hampshire, VIII 8–9, 15, 19; XXXV 18–20

breeding, late 18th-century, XIX 160–165
 Sussex, XXVI 78–81

breeds, Hampshire, 1792–1879, XXXV 15–18
 Scotland, 1795–1965, XXVII 19–29
 Scottish Highlands, XVI 156–157
 archaeological evidence, XII 1–7
 evolution (table), XII 9
 modern types, (table), XII 8
 prior to the Middle Ages, XXXII 17–23
 traced back to the 16th century, XXXII 14–17
 and wool types, medieval, XXXII 14–28

character, medieval, VII 14–15, 26, 37

Cistercian husbandry, VI 1–8

and corn farming, significance of term, VIII 5, 19

decline in flock numbers, Hampshire, VIII 15–16

diseases affecting prices, 1851–1893, XI 30
 and effect of shooting in Great Britain, letters, V 30, 51, 57, 94
 evidence from illustrations, XXXII 26–28
 records, XXXII 23–25
 skeletal remains, XXXII 25–26

farm accounts, 1558–1560, XXVII 122–128

farming in Australia, 19th century, XVI 149–153
 Hampshire, 1792–1879, XXXV 15–24

Sutherland after 1800, XIV 49–55

flock management, XXXV 23–24

folds, their importance in maintaining fertility of the soil in Sussex, XIX 130

grazing on commons in Scotland, XVI 147–153

on hill farms, XI 32–35

history, Britain, XII 1–12, 65–82

illustrations, VII 5

models, 19th-century, XXIV 26–29

origin of the Border Leicester, XIX 160

price of breeding stock, XIX 165–166

prices, 1851–1893, XI 27–35

remains from Yorkshire, IX 105–110 *passim*

Southdown breed, VIII 15–17

statistics, VII 75–81

their importance when considering the clearances in the Scottish Highlands, 19th century, XVI 155–158

sheep-corn husbandry of Norfolk in the 16th and 17th centuries, V 12–30

Sheffield, City Library, documents, cited, IX 90 n, 91 n, 92 n

Sheldon, J P, British dairying, cited, XXII 153

Sheldon, Warwickshire, parish statistics cited to show economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530–1649, XVIII(s) 84–111

Shenington, Oxfordshire, field redivision, IX 79

Shenstone, Staffordshire, IV 38

Shepherd's staves, V 91–94

Sheppard, June A, IX 54; XXII 159
 East Yorkshire's Labour Force in the mid-nineteenth Century, IX 43–54
 Metrological Analysis of Regular Village Plans in Yorkshire, XXII 118–135

Sherburn, Yorkshire
 Barony of, value as possession of York, 1536, XVIII(s) 66
 subsequent history, XVIII(s) 70

Shetland, stone implements, VIII 2

Sibden Hall, Halifax

documents, cited, **ix** 34 *n*
opening of folk museum, **18**

Shielings
historical role, **xvi** 155
present-day position, **xvi** 151–152

Shift-system
of cultivation, **x** 88–90
and fold-course system, **vi** 88–89

Shilbottle, Northumberland, field system, **xii** 102–104

Shoemaking, Tudor and Stuart periods, **xiv** 31–32

Short, Brian, **xxx** 30
'The art and craft of chicken cramping': poultry in the Weald of Sussex, 1850–1950, **xxx** 17–30

Short hundred, agrarian statistics, **viii**, 99–102

Shropham, Norfolk, **v** 27

Shropshire
agricultural returns, 1854, **iv** 11, 13
crop nutrition, **iii** 98, 100
Ellesmere estates, releasing of 1637–1642, **x** 14–28
marling, **iii** 99
Record Office, documents, cited, **x** 14–23 *passim*
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, **ii** 46

Siddle, D J, **xv** 39
The rural economy of medieval Holderness, **xv** 40–45

Simon de Senlis, **vi** 3, 4

Silver Jubilee Prize Essay *see* Cannadine, David, The Landowner as Millionaire

Simpson, A, **vi** 128
The East Anglian foldcourse: some queries, **vi** 87–96

Sinclair, Sir John
and the Board of Agriculture, **i** 31; **ii** 43
criticism of Scottish agriculture, **ix** 93–97 *passim*
visit to John Wilkinson, **v** 48–49

Singleton, John, 1770–1853, land agent, **xxxii** 34–35

Skeel, Professor Caroline, **ii** 12

Skellingthorpe, Kesteven, enclosure, **vii** 87

Skene of Hallyard's Manuscript of Husbandry, c1666, **xi** 67–70
discussion of manuscript, **xi** 70–81

Skipp, V H T, Economic and social change in the Forest of Arden, 1530–1649, **xviii(s)** 84–111

Skipwith, Lincolnshire, **iii** 90

Skirpenbeck, Yorkshire, **ii** 24

Slack, W J, cited, **iii** 27

Slater, Gilbert, **iii** 32;
cited, **iii** 67
English Peasantry and the Enclosure of the Common Fields, cited, **xxxiii** 51
Tithe surveys, **vii** 21

Slave labour, Roman, **xxvi** 36

Smailes, A H, on cultivation in northern England, **xii** 114, 118

Small, James, work on plough design, **v** 83

Smallholdings, **xxxv** 186–187

Smith, Charles, **i** 31

Smith, Edwin *see* Cook, Olive and Smith, Edwin

Smith, J H, The cattle trade of Aberdeenshire in the nineteenth century, **iii** 114–118

Smith, Sydney, Views on allotments in Sussex, **iv** 49–50

Smith, William, Mapping of soils, **ii** 33, 42

Smithfield Club, **xxvi** 93–95 *passim*

Smout, T C, and Fenton, A, **xiii** 136
Scottish agriculture before the improvers – an exploitation, **xiii** 73–93

Smyth, Margaret, C, List of books and pamphlets on agrarian history, 1981, **xxx** 143–149; 1982, **xxxii** 170–175
Snig's End, near Gloucester, Chartist land settlement, **xvi** 33
comparison with other settlements, **xvi** 39–40, 44

Social and economic impact of a rural railway, **xxxix** 29–44

Social change in 17th century, **xviii(s)** 148–177
Social conditions
Gloucestershire, 1660–1700, **xxxii** 170–178
Pershore, **xxxiii** 41–50

Social development in Arden Forest, 1530–1649, with particular reference to housing, occupations, population increases, status, and wealth of community (tables), **xviii(s)** 99–103

Social mobility in Devon, 19th century, **vii** 108–109

Social structure of Roman Britain, **vi** 81–83

Society for Folk Life Studies, **x** 56

Society for Landscape Studies, **xxvii** 72

Soil
Derbyshire, **viii** 93–97
characteristics, Kesteven, **vii** 86
type and ridge and furrow size, **viii** 91–98
and water conservation history, **xxxii** 184

Soil Survey of England and Wales, **viii** 77 *n*, 92, 93

Solihull, Warwickshire, parish statistics cited to show economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530–1649, **xviii(s)** 84–111

Somerset, Lord Protector, **i** 9, 10; **ii** 19–28

Somerset
geology, **ii** 4
marling, **iii** 99
reclamation of waste land in the Mendip Hills, **xix** 65–81
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, **ii** 45
water meadows, **iii** 103

Somersham, Huntingdonshire, **ii** 24

Sorrenson, M P K, *Land reform in the Kikuyu country*, review article, **xviii** 72–75

Soulbury, Buckinghamshire, **iii** 32

South Devon cattle, **xxxii** 145–158

Southdown sheep
Hampshire, **viii** 15–17
1792–1879, **xxxv** 16–18

Southern England, leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart periods, **xiv** 35–37

Southern History, **xxvii** 109

Southey, Robert, on Hampshire farming, **viii** 18

South Lincolnshire, Land Tax Returns, **xi** 83–94

South Luffenham, Rutland, **iv** 36, 44

Southwell, Nottinghamshire, lordship of, value as possession of York, **i** 336, **xviii(s)** 67
subsequent history, **xviii(s)** 69, 73

Sowing, 13th-century, **xxxix** 25–27

Speenhamland, Berkshire, **i** 29

Spelman, Henry, on foldcourses, **vi** 87 *n*, 88, 89 *n*, 92, 96

Spelsbury, Oxfordshire, crop rotation, **ix** 78

Spenceley, G F R, **xxi** 160
The origins of the English pillow lace industry, **xxi** 81–93

Spencer, A, agricultural commissioner, **ix** 6 *n*, 9, 16

Spencer, John Charles, third Earl, Viscount Althorp, 1782–1845, **xxvi** 89–99
agriculturist, **xxvi** 90–99
fox-hunting, **xxvi** 90

friendship with the Duke of Richmond, *xvii* 95–97
 parliamentary career, *xxvi* 89–90
 Spondon, Derbyshire, ridge and furrow survey, *viii* 92–97
passim
 Spooner, W C, on New Forest agriculture, *xiii* 34–37 *passim*
 Spray, Martin, *xxix* 132
 Holly as a fodder in England (maps), *xxix* 97–110
 Springett, W J, On religion in Dunkirk, Kent, in 1888, *xviii(s)* 196
 Spufford, Margaret, The schooling of the peasantry in Cambridgeshire, 1575–1700, *xviii(s)* 112–147
 Staffordshire, *ii* 32
 dual economy, 1560–1720 in south, *xxix* 29–41
 physical geography, *xxix* 30–32
 Poll Tax Returns, *1381*, *iii* 18
 Stamford, Yorkshire, *ii* 24
 Stamford, Lincolnshire, *v* 89
 open field system, *xx* 155–169
 Stamford, Norfolk, infield-outfield system, *vi* 94, 95
 Stanley, Alice, widow of Ferdinando, *v* 14, 15, 16, 17
 Stanley, Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, *x* 14
 Star Chamber Records, *iii* 17
 Stathem, Leicestershire, *ii* 8 n
Statistical Accounts (Old and New), *iv* 93–97 *passim*
Statistical Society, 1834, *iv* 6
 Statistics
 pitfalls for agricultural historians, *xii* 94–98
 Scottish agriculture, pre-1866, *ix* 93–97
 Stanton, Yorkshire, enclosure, *1803*, *xiii* 106–115
 Steam power
 ploughing, 1917–1918, *xxiv* 114
 Yorkshire, *xi* 19–20
 as alternative to drainage on clay, *xv* 72–73
 threshing, 1917–1918, *xxiv* 114
 Yorkshire, *xi* 19
 Steensberg, Axel, Some recent Danish experiments in medieval agriculture, *v* 66–73
 Steer, Francis W, Note on shepherd's staves, *xiii* 47
 Stenton, F M
 The Battle of Trent, *xviii(s)*, 51
Codex Wintoniensis, *xviii(s)* 8
 Field systems of Lincolnshire, *xv* 111
 Stevenson, R B K, *viii* 37
 Notes on early agriculture in Scotland, *viii* 1–4
 Stock
 care, 13th-century, *xxxiii* 24–25
 dealing in Sussex, *xxvi* 83–85
 Stock farming
 Scottish Highlands, *xxv* 23–26
 claylands, *xiv* 104–121
 Stockwith, Nottinghamshire, *i* 24–25
 Stohmann, F, work on animal nutrition, *iv* 102, 104
 Stone, Lawrence
The Crisis of the Aristocracy, 1588–1641, review article, *xvi* 60–67
 letter from, *xix* 87
 Stoneleigh, Warwickshire, *iv* 38
 Strachan, Kincardineshire, plough ritual at Cateside, *vii* 28
 Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, *iv* 25
 Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, *iii* 21
 'Streeking the plough' ritual, *vii* 27–29, 37
 Stripfields
 South Australia, *xx* 46–60
 illustrations, *xx* 56–57

maps, *xx* 55
 relation to cereal cultivation, *xx* 46–52
 Strip lynchets, a terminology, *xv* 103–107
 Strips, the curving plough-strip and its historical implications, *iii* 80–94
 Strömberg, Märta, excavations by, *x* 78, 79
 Stubbs, William, On *Codex Wintoniensis*, *xviii(s)* 8
 Stukeley, Huntingdonshire, *ii* 27
 Sturge, C D, On Chartist land settlements, cited, *xvi* 39, 41
 Sturgess, R W, *xiv* 103; *xv* 139
 The agricultural revolution on claylands, quoted, *xv* 65–81
 The agricultural revolution on the English claylands, *xiv* 104–121
 The agricultural revolution on the English claylands: a rejoinder, *xv* 82–87
 Clayland agriculture, *xvi* 46–48 *passim*
 Drainage and agricultural change, 1850–1880, *xvii* 44–55 *passim*
 Sturton, Norfolk, *v* 24
 Subsidy Assessment, 1524, *iii* 75
 Subsidy Lists, *ii* 27
 Sudbury, Suffolk, important centre for cloth manufacture, *xx* 14
 Suffolk, *ii* 39
 Agricultural Returns, 1801, 140; 1854, *iv* 11
 Babergh Hundred, relation between occupations and settlement in villages and towns, *xx* 4–16
 crop nutrition, *iii* 100
 former hop-growing centre, *xiii* 18–21
 map 1847, *ii* 44
 Poll Tax Returns, *1381*, *iii* 18
 Report of the Royal Agricultural Society, *ii* 43, 45
 Surflet, Richard, *iii* 97
 Surrey, *v* 88
 crop nutrition, *iii* 98
 map, 1853, *ii* 44
 marling, *iii* 99
 parliamentary enclosure, 19th century, *xxxiii* 51–58
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, *ii* 43, 45
 Surveys, as sources of agrarian history, *iii* 76
 tithe see Tithe surveys
 Sussex, *v* 88
 agricultural returns, 1897, *iv* 73
 arable farming in the late Middle Ages, *xix* 113–134
 breeding of cattle, *xx* 17–29
 cattle, 19th century, *xx* 17–29
 as beef animals, *xx* 25–27
 decline in numbers, *xx* 28
 as draught oxen, *xx* 24
 crop nutrition, *iii* 100
 effects of flooding, *xix* 117
 Lieutenancy Records, *i* 36
 lime burning, *iii* 100
 marling, *iii* 99
 open fields, *xxxiii* 32–40
 ox teams, *v* 80
 poultry, *xxx* 17–30
 poverty, *iv* 45–51
 soils of the coastal belt, *xix* 114–116
 turn-wrest plough, *v* 79
 Weald clay husbandry, letter, *iv* 123–124
 Sussex Agricultural Society, *xxvi* 85–86

Sutherland, Dukes of
farming the clays on estates, 1813, evidence quoted, XIV 107-115 *passim*
improvement of West Midland estates, XXII 99-117
passim
income and expenditure, 1870-1900, on estates in Shropshire and Staffordshire, (tables), XVIII 38-51
passim

Sutherland
agricultural statistics, 1853, IV 10
crofting system after 1800, XIV 45-56

Sutton, Keith, XXI 65
A French Agricultural Canal, the Canal de la Sauldre in the Sologne region, XXI 51-56

Sutton Courtenay, Anglo-Saxon site, X 71-72

Swedes, cultivation extended, VIII 16-17

Swinderby, Kesteven, enclosure, VII 85, 86

Swine, models (plates), XXIV 20-21

Sykes, Geoffrey, letter from, XVIII 51

Sylvester, Dorothy, VI 8
The commonfields of the coastlands of Gwent, VI 9-26

Sylviculture in the New Forest, XIII 27-39

Symson, Andrew, A large description of Galloway, 1684, cited, XI 73-75

Syndicats des Agriculteurs de Loir-et-Cher, XXXIV 45-59
purchase of agricultural supplies, XXXIV 54-58

Synod of Whitby, 664
importance of calculation of Easter for Bishop Wilfred, XVIII(s) 42-52
consequences of decision on ecclesiastical organization, XVIII(s) 56

Syon Abbey, Devonshire, V 90

Szczygelski, Wojciech, his books on the history of Polish fish culture reviewed, XVI 161-163

Taddington, Derbyshire, field pattern plan, III 81

Tain Bo, Irish prose sage, VII 67

Takahashi, Ryubei, on evolution of cultivated barley, V 6, 7, 14

Tancred, Sir T Lawson, cited, IV 32

Tann, Jennifer, XXVIII 44
Co-operative corn milling: self-help during the grain crises of the Napoleonic Wars, XXVIII 45-57

Tanning, location in Tudor and Stuart periods, XIV 25-39

Tanworth, Warwickshire
Earls of Warwick as overlords, XVI 101-113 *passim*
early enclosure, XVI 107-108
medieval colonization, (maps), XVI 103-113

Tariff Commission, agricultural protection and food taxes, 1903-1913, XXXIV 171-187

Tariff Commission Report, XXX 137-142; XXXIV 177, 179, 183
Members of the Agricultural Committee, XXXIV 186-187

Tariff reform, XXXIV 172-178 *passim*

Taston, Oxfordshire, sainfoin growing, IX 76-77

Tate, W E
Breckland, enclosure, X 86, 87
Field systems, XII 99, 120

Tathe *see* Foldcourse

Taunton, Somersetshire, manor, X 2-13

Tavistock Abbey, grant of tithe of rabbits in the Scilly Isles, V 86

Tawney, R H, IV 3; X 55
The Agrarian Problem of the Sixteenth Century, XII 85, 86
Religion and the Rise of Capitalism, cited, XXIV 97

Tax, Land *see* Land Tax

Taxation
as the most important cause of peasant revolts in France, XXI 125-126
food, XXXIV 171-189

Taylor, David, XXII 159; XXXV 46
The English dairy industry, 1860-1930: the need for a re-assessment (tables), XXI 153-159

Growth and structural change in the English dairy industry, c.1860-1930, XXXV 47-64

Tebbutt, C F, on Anglo-Saxon houses, X 75

Teind (Tithe) Office, Scotland, VIII 87

Telford, Thomas, on the importance of canals to agriculture, cited, XXI 51

Tempsford, Bedfordshire, IV 37

Tenancy-at-will, Lindsey, XXIII 4-6

Tenant farming, the effect of an absentee landlord, XXI 15-16

Tenant rights
Devonshire, XXXIV 188-197
England, XXXI 15-25
Glamorgan, XXXI 1-14
Ireland, an examination of system as it affected London Company landlords in 19th century, XVIII 54-63
Lindsey, 1780-1850, XXIII 1-22
beginnings, XXXI 16-19
law, XXXI 7-10
and politics, XXXIV 190-191

Tenants
Ellesmere, estates, X 16-28 *passim*
Lancashire, IX 32-33
mobility, XXXII 163-165
relations with landlords, Lindsey, Lincolnshire, XXIII 8-11
stability in Scotland, XXXII 165-168

Tenby, Pembrokeshire, IV 96

Tenure
Scotland, 17th century, XXVII 2-9
continuity, Scotland, XXXII 162-163
freehold, Kent, X 29-30, 32, 34-35
tenant rights and agricultural progress in Lindsey, 1780-1850, XXIII 1-22

Tenure system, Roman Britain, XI 10-12

Terminology of strip lynchets, XV 103-107

Terrett, I B, *see* Darby, H C and Terrett, I B

Terriers, III 76

Terry, Thomas, of Dummer, Hampshire, VIII 16

Testamentary records, Scotland, agrarian history source, VIII 84-85

Teviotdale Farmers' Club, reference to XI 27

Thaer, A D, work on animal nutrition, IV 99, 100, 105, 107

Thetford, Norfolk, IV 11
ploughshare found, V 79

Thirsk, Joan, II 5; III 113
Agriculture in Arden Forest, 1530-1649, XVIII(s) 84

Ashby, Mabel K (obituary), XXIV 29
comment from, VI 112

The content and sources of English agrarian history after 1500, III 66-79

Cultivation of common land, VIII 13 n

The development of rural industries, cited, XXI 81-82

Economic Policy and Projects, xxxiii 41–50 *passim*
 Editor, *Agricultural History Review*, XII 128, XX 106
 Enclosures, Suffolk, x 86
 Field systems, XVII 136, 139
 Finberg, Professor H P R (obituary) xxiii 96
 The Isle of Axholme before Vermuyden, I 16–28
 letter from, x 119
 Seventeenth-century Agriculture and Social Change, XVIII(s) 148–177
 Sheep farming, xi 99
 compiler, Books and articles on agrarian history, VI 42–51; VII 38–47; VIII 38–44; IX 55–63; X 46–55; XI 36–46; XII 47–56; XIII 50–60
 Work in progress, VI 101–110; IX 112–119; XI 103–111
 Thomas, A S, VIII 115
 Chalk, heather, and man, viii 57–65
 Thomas, Colin, XVI 48
 Thirteenth-century Farm Economies in North Wales, XVI 1–14
 Thornbury, Heref., VIII 79–80
 Thornton-le-Beans, Yorkshire, village plan, XXII 129–130
 Thorpe, Kesteven, enclosure, VII 86
 Three-field system in Sussex, XIX 119
 Threshing machines, XXIII 63–77
 Hampshire, VIII 18
 Northumberland, XXIII 66
 attacked, XXII 10–12
 destruction, XXVI 27–28
 distribution of early machines, XXIII 70–72
 four-horse plant (diagram), XX 153
 further progress, XXVI 29–32
 Meikle's (diagram), XX 150; XXIII 65
 origin and early use, XX 141–143
 spread in central southern England, XXVI 26–28
 Throckmorton, Worcs, IV 35
 Thurlaston, War, IV 38
 Thwaites, W, XXXIII 197
 Dearth and the marketing of agricultural produce: Oxfordshire, c1750–1800, XXXIII 119–131
 Tiddington, War, IV 35, 38
 Tidenham, Heref, manor compared with Welsh 'maenor', VIII 78–79
 Tillage, extension of, on downland, VIII 8–15
 Timber
 destruction of, on Crown lands during the Civil War and afterwards, XIX 28–33
 use of for iron making in Arden Forest, 16th–17th centuries, XVIII(s) 94–95
 use of in medieval forests, XVII 91–107
 Timworth, Suffolk, estate map, VI 94
 Tischler, F, on Anglo-Saxon houses, X 73
 Tithe Commission
 appointment, XXXII 190–191
 duties of assistant commissioners and land agents, XXXII 190–191
 location, XXXII 192–193
 structure, XXXII 189–190
 Tithe commutation
 agreements, XXXII 191–192
 procedure, XXXII 191–192
 Tithe Commutation Act, 1836, VII 17–20; XXXII 189
 Tithe Redemption Commission, VII 20 n, 23
 contents of files, XIII 1–9
 Tithes
 cited, VI 15–24 *passim*
 Kesteven, VII 96
 accuracy and value of, VII 23–26
 apportionments, VII 21–25
 awards, III 77, 78; VII 17–20
 characteristics, VII 14–17
 collection and payment in Britain, XXVII 78–80
 Commissioners, VII 17–23 *passim*
 composition payment, XVIII 27–35
 conversion, VII 16–17
 customs and disputes in Staffordshire and Warwickshire parishes, 1698–1850, XVIII 17–35
 districts, VII 17–18
 exemptions, VII 20
 files, use to agricultural geographers, XIII 1–16
 as an index of pre-industrial agricultural production, XXVII 73–81
 on open moorland, XXIV 4
 payments, Staxton, Yorkshire, XIII 109–115
 procedure for commutation by award, XXXII 193–194
 surveys, VII 21–26 *passim*
 Titow, J Z, x 45
 Field system terminology, XVII 136, 139–140
 Some Differences Between Manors and their Effects on the Condition of the Peasant in the Thirteenth Century, X 1–13
 Tobacco growing at Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, 17th century, XVIII(s) 165–166
 Todd, A C, An Answer to Poverty in Sussex, IV 45–51
 Toms, F W, On the chemistry of Jersey seaweed, 1905, XIV 127
 Tonbridge, Kent
 crops, X 36–42
 farms, X 31, 34–35
 landholding, X 32–35
 livestock, X 43–45
 open meadows, X 31
 rural economy, X 30–45
 timber, X 42–43
 Tools *see* Agricultural tools
 Tools and Tillage, journal of the National Museum of Denmark, XXI 34; XXIII 83
 Topcliffe, Yorkshire, manor of, acquisition by York, 1543, and subsequent history, XVIII(s) 70
 Torre, James, On the history of the See of York in the sixteenth century, XVIII(s) 64
 Tottenham
 arable farming, XXVIII 107–108
 economic development, XXVIII 104–114
 history, XXVIII 105
 purchase of land by Londoners, XXVIII 108–113
 Towersey, Bucks, IV 71
 Town-fields (open fields), Charles Varley on, IX 84–88
 Townshend, Lord, III 79; V 12
 Tractors, 1916–1919, XXIV 115–117
 Trade
 America, 17th century, XXXV 89–91
 agreements and the evolution of British agricultural policy in the 1930s, XXXIII 173–190
 international and interregional, United States, XXXI 142–144
 Traders, village, south Warwickshire, 1750–1851, XXXII 179–188
 Trade Unions
 Scottish agriculture, VI 34–41
 during First World War, XXVII 119–120

Tranby, East Riding, lost village, vi 97 n, 99

Transport, water *see* Water transport

Trematon Manor, Cornwall, xii 21-22
distribution of settlement (table), xii 24
map, xii 23

Tremenheere, Seymour, iv 50

Trials after East Anglian riots, xxxii 7-9

Troels-Smith, Dr v4, 67-73

Trow-Smith, R, ix 106-107, 108, 109
Early livestock, vii 5
History of sheep breeds, xii 5-12 *passim*, 67-68

Sainfoin, ix 75

Turnips, ix 78

Trueman, B E S, xxviii 44

Corporate Estate Management: Guy's Hospital Agricultural Estates, 1726-1815, xxviii 31-44

Tubbs, C R, xiii 39
The development of the smallholding and cottage stock-keeping economy of the New Forest, xiii 23-39

Tudor economic history, effects of harvest fluctuations, xii 28-46

Tuke, John, cited, ii 36

Tull, Jethro, iii 29, 35, 79; iv 30
Hertfordshire, plough, v 82
Memorial, ix 88
Turnips, ix 77

Turner, Michael E, xxi 65
The cost of Parliamentary enclosure in Buckinghamshire, xxi 35-46

Enclosure Commissions and Buckinghamshire Parliamentary enclosure, xxv 120-129, 152
English Parliamentary Enclosure, its Historical Geography and Economic History, cited, xxxiii 51

Turnips
Northumberland in the late 18th century, xix 158
Oxfordshire, ix 77-78

Turnworth Down, Dorset, vegetation, viii 63, 64

Tusser, Thomas, vi 91; vii 29; x 85-86

Twenty-five years on, xxv 1-5

Twidale, C R, xx 16
'Lands' or relict strip fields in South Australia, xx 46-60

Two-field system in Sussex, xix 119

Tybeste Manor, Cornwall, xii 21
distribution of settlement (table) xii 20
map, xii 22

Tyler, Cyril, The development of feeding standards in livestock, iv 80-96

Uhlig, H, On infield-outfield, xii 99, 114-120

Ulster Folklife and Traditions Committee and *Ulster Folklife*, journal, vi 51

Uncia, a measure of land dating from Roman times, xxi 111-120

Undy, Monmouthshire (map), vi 15-17, 23, 24

Unemployment, xxxv 44-45
reason for the development of the pillow lace industry in parts of England, xxi 91-92

Union Chargeability Act, 1865, xx 126-139

Unions
France, xxx 127-128; xxxiv 45-46
Loir-et-Cher, xxiv 50-54
agricultural, 1870s, Federal, xvi 131-132

National, centralized organization and finance, xvi 131-136
Oxford District branch, xvi 134-135, 137

United States
agriculture and society, xxxv 76-94
economic development, xxxv 91-92
economy, xxxv 84-89
international and interregional trade and marketing, xxxi 142-144
northern farm economy, xxxi 133-134
population, 17th century, xxxv 77-79
settlement and westward expansion, xxxi 134-137
settlement patterns, xxxv 79-84
trade, 17th century, xxxv 89-91

University expansion in 16th and 17th centuries, xviii(s) 113-116

Unst, Shetland, iii 24

Unwin, R W, xxiii 186
A 19th century estate sale: Wetherby 1824 (maps), xxiii 116-138

Upland
country ecology and habitat, (glossary, plant name appendix), xxxii 63-73
enclosure, xxiv 2-6
Landscape studies, xxv 36

Upper Poppleton, Yorkshire, village plan, xxii 130-131

Upton St Leonards, Gloucestershire, iv 27, 41

Urchester, Northamptonshire, iv 38

Vale of Clwyd, north Wales, tithe file questionnaires, xiii 2-4

Vale of Evesham
market gardening industry, xxxiii 41-50
research papers, xxii 49

Vale of Holmesdale, Kent, field systems, xiv 1-5

Vale of Holmesdale, Surrey, field systems, xiv 23-24

Valor, xxxix 14-15

Valuations, xi 17-19, 22-25
farm, Yorkshire, viii 104-105, 111, 113-114
land and farming stock in Northumberland, xix 170-172

Value, xv 73-78
of cattle, crops, furniture, goods, land and valuables in Arden Forest, 1530-1649 (tables), xviii(s) 98-104
of land, heavy clays, 19th century, xiv 112-113

Vamplew, Wray, xxviii 44
A grain of truth: the 19th century corn averages, (tables), xxviii 1-17

Vancouver, Charles, surveyor, viii 14, 16

Varley, Charles, ix 84
Open (town) fields, ix 85-88

Varro, on crop nutrition, iii 103

Vaudey Abbey, Lincolnshire, wool from, vi 3, 4

Vaughan, Rowland, iii 103
Irrigation scheme in the 17th century, cited, xviii(s) 153-154, 169

Veale, Elspeth M, The Rabbit in England, v 85-90

Vegetation, downland, viii 57-65 *passim*

Veit, R, work on animal nutrition, iv 103

Venn, J A, iv 30
cited, iv 24

Vermin control, 1915-1918, xxiv 121-122

Vermuyden, Cornelius, The Isle of Axholme before Vermuyden, 16–28

Vernacular Architecture

- Group Winter Conference, 1977, xxv 140
- of the Agricultural Revolution Conference, xxx 149

Veterinary History Society, note about, xiv 76

Victoria, Australia, early sheep farming settlers, xvi 49–53

Vilkuna, Kustaa, burning of vegetation, experiments in Denmark, v 68–69

Village and town: occupations and wealth in the hinterland of Gloucester, 1660–1700, xxxii 170–178

Village plans, Yorkshire, (diagrams), xxii 118–135

Villages, lost or deserted, East Riding, vi 97–100

Village traders and the emergence of a proletariat in south Warwickshire, 1750–1851, xxxii 179–188

Villas, Roman Britain *see* Roman villas

Vinci, Leonardo da *see* Leonardo da Vinci

Vinogradoff, P., iii 4

Virgil, on crop nutrition, iii 103

Viticulture, Roman, xxvi 35

Voit, C von, work on animal nutrition, iv 104

'Vraic' or 'wrack', terms for seaweeds, Jersey, xiv 122

Waddington, Lincolnshire, plough masters, vii 35, 36

Wages *see* Agricultural wages

Wagons

- Yorkshire, xi 15–16
- farm, Oxfordshire, ix 82–83

Wainfleet, Lincolnshire, importance of River Lymn, xiii 42–43

Wakefield, Yorkshire, plough play, vii 30

Wales, i 41; ii 47; viii 66–81 *passim*

- bold hamlets, viii 69–81 *passim*
- border settlement patterns, viii 66–81
- clans, viii 67–69, 73–75, 79, 81
- distribution of the rabbit, v 85
- early reference to the Welsh cattle trade, ii 12–14
- medieval rural society, vi 14–15
- North, medieval farm economies, xvi 1–14
- tithe file questionnaires, xiii 2–6 *passim*
- nucleated settlements, viii 69–73
- ploughing practices, v 80
- Rhosili open field and related south Wales field patterns, iv 80–96

Walker, John, 1731–1803, xxxiii 132–146

Wallasey, Essex, v 87

Walpole, Sir Robert, v 12

Walsham, Sir John, iv 11, 20

Walton of Henley's *Husbandry*, a review article of a new edition, xx 170–180

Walton, John R, xxxiv 231

- Pedigree and the National Cattle Herd c1750–1950, xxxiv 149–170

War Agricultural Volunteers, xxviii 118

Warboys, Huntingdonshire, ii 26

Ward, J, On Roman villas, vi 66

Warendorf, Germany, settlement site, x 73

Wargrave, Berkshire, manor, x 2–9

Warminster, Vale of, Wiltshire, iv 44

Warrens and the production of rabbits, xix 175–177

Warwick County Record Office, records, cited, xv 20–31

Warwick-on-Eden, Cumberland, iv 41

Warwickshire, ii 31, 36; iii 37, 112

- agricultural returns, i 34, 38
- Hundred Rolls, iii 73
- landowners involved with Enclosure Committees, xxvii 103–108
- land tax returns as evidence of acreage, xiv 100–101
- agricultural history, xiv 97–103
- report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 46
- south, village trade, 1750–1851, xxxii 179–188
- study of rural society and enclosure, xv 19–39

Wasborough, Kesteven, enclosure, vii 89

Wasson, Ellis A, xxvi 152

- The Third Earl Spencer and agriculture, 1818–1845, xxvi 89–99

Waste land enclosure, xxx 112–126

Water conservation history, xxxi 184

Water meadows, iii 102–103

- Dorset, 19th century, xxv 37–43
- Gwent, vi 18–23
- Hampshire, viii 6–8
- 1792–1879, xxxv 18
- Wessex, 1640–1850, xxxv 151–158
- construction, xxxv 151–153
- costs, xxxv 155–157
- hay crop, xxxv 153–154
- history, xxxv 154–155
- use for early grass in Northumberland, xix 159

Water transport, Kentish 'hoy' boats and boatmen, 18th century, xviii 130–136

Watson, David, ploughman, vi 36

Watson, Sir James Scott

- Some traditional farming beliefs in the light of modern science, 14–8
- obituary, xiv 138
- retirement from the Ministry of Agriculture, iii 2

Weald *see* Sussex

Weather and politics in medieval England, xxxii 124–125

Weaving industry, Roman Britain, xi 7

Webb, Sidney, iii 67

Weir, R B, xxxii 111

- Distilling and agriculture, 1870–1931, xxxii 49–62

Welsh Way, ii 14

Wendon, Buckinghamshire, iii 40; iv 40

Wensleydale

- communications, xxxiv 33–35
- quarries, xxxiv 41–42
- railway freight, xxxiv 35–38
- imports, xxxiv 42–43
- traffic, xxxiv 32–33
- social and economic impact of railway, xxxiv 29–44

West Blatchington, Sussex, field system, vi 72, 76, 78

Westcote, Gloucestershire, iv 42

Westham House, Barford, Warwickshire, rural society history course, 1953, i 52

West Lexham, Norfolk, v 18

Westmorland

- agricultural returns, 1801, 140; 1891, 1892, iv 73
- report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43, 46

West of England, leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart periods, xiv 27–30

Weston, Sir Richard and clover cultivation, xxii 160–161

West Riding of Yorkshire, leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart periods, xiv 31–33

West Rudham, Norfolk, v 16, 20, 26

West Suffolk, Record Office, documents, cited, *x* 83-99
passim

Wet Whelpington, Northumberland, *xxv* 108-119

West Wretham, Norfolk, *v* 29
 infield-outfield system, *vi* 93, 94

Wetherby, West Riding
 make-up of estate, *xxiii* 121-124
 occupations, *xxiii* 124-132
 sale of estate, 1824, *xxiii* 116-138
 value of property, *xxiii* 132-138

Wharram Percy, East Riding
 livestock remains, *ix* 105-110
 lost village, *vii* 5

Wheat
 Kent, *vii* 100, 103, 106
 acreage, 19th century, *xxviii* 101-102
 expansion mid-19th century, *xxviii* 102-103
 bread and flour as main cereal, *xxiii* 106-110
 consumption, 19th century, *xxiii* 98-106
 crop of 1800, *xxviii* 116-119
 duty, *xxxiv* 175
 farming economy, *viii* 20-21, 29-32
 Free Trade, *viii* 20-22, 26-27
 increase in cultivation during the 19th century, *xxi* 20-22
 nature of British, *viii* 21-22
 price in Cambridge in the late 18th century, *xx* 61-63
 prices, *viii* 22-25, 28-35 *passim*
 production, 19th century, *xxviii* 95-100
 South Australia, *xx* 47-48; map, *xx* 49
 production, comparison with United States of America, *viii* 35
 use of primitive varieties in Danish experiments, *v* 69

Wheat Act, 1932, *viii* 20-35
 Amendment, 1937, *viii* 34
 effect on consumers, *viii* 32-33
 imports, *viii* 30
 operation, *viii* 23-24, 27-34
 political opinion, *viii* 26-27
 provisions, *viii* 22-23

Wheat Commission, *viii* 23, 25, 28, 30-35 *passim*

Wheeler, P T, *xiv* 64
 Landownership and the crofting system in Sutherland since 1800, *xiv* 45-56

Wheelhouses
 Northumberland, *xx* 140-154
 diagrams, *xx* 153-154
 distribution, British Isles, *xxiv* 30-35
 map, *xx* 149

Whetham, Edith H, *xi* 35; *xii* 98; *xvii* 48; *xviii* 75; *xxii* 61; *xxvii* 50
 The Agricultural Act, 1920 and its repeal - the 'Great Betrayal', *xxii* 36-49

Land tenure and the commercialization of agriculture in Africa - a review of the literature, *xii* 125-128

Livestock prices in Britain, 1851-1893, *xi* 27-35

Recent changes in Kenyan land tenure: review article, *xviii* 72-75

Sectoral advance in English agriculture, 1850-1880; a summary, *xvi* 46-48

The trade in pedigree livestock, 1850-1910, *xxvii* 47-50

President, British Agricultural History Society, *xxv* 129, *xxvi* 126, *xxvii* 81

Whistles, bone used, *ix* 110

Whitby, Synod *see* Synod of Whitby

Whitchurch, Worcestershire, *iv* 35, 38

White, Gilbert
 Rodents and bustards, cited, *xx* 115-116
 Sheep, 1773, *xii* 72

White, K D, and his *Roman Farming*, *xxvi* 33-36

White cattle
 comparison of English breeds with Latin-American, *xvi* 159
 history of black-eared variety, *xvi* 159-160
 Romans' part in the spread of the breed, *xvi* 159-160

Whitelock, Dorothy
Codex Wintoniensis, *xviii*(s) 8

Laws of Ine, *x* 71n

White Papers on agriculture, *xxxiii* 69-76, *passim*, 186-187

Whittington, G, *xv* 139
 Field systems, *xvi* 137-139
 Towards a terminology for strip lynchets, *xv* 103-107

Whittlesey, Robert, surveyor, *ix* 77

Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire, plough ritual, *vii* 32-33

Whyte, Ian D, *xvii* 50; *xxxii* 169
 Written leases and their impact on Scottish agriculture in the 17th century, *xxvii* 1-9
and Whyte, K A, *xxxii* 169
 Continuity and change in a 17th-century Scottish farming community, *xxxii* 159-169

Widows, marriages and transmission of land holdings, *x* 6-13

Wilfred, St, a re-appraisal of his career as a Bishop in the context of early English Church social and political history, *xviii*(s) 40-63 *passim*

Wilkes, A R, *xviii* 119
 Adjustments in arable farming after the Napoleonic Wars (tables), *xxviii* 90-103

Wilkinson, John, The agricultural activities of John Wilkinson, Ironmaster, *v* 48-51

Williams, D B, editor, *Agriculture in the Australian Economy*, reviewed by L A Clarkson, *xix* 88-96

Williams, Michael, *xix* 41
 The enclosure and reclamation of the Mendip Hills, 1770-1870, *xix* 65-81

Williams, P, enclosure, *vi* 25

Williams, W M, A west country village, *xiv* 89

Williamson, J, Farming in the New Forest, *xiii* 34, 37

Willingham, Isle of Ely
 The Crisps of Willingham, *xviii*(s) 120, 133, 137-140
passim
 examination of schools, schoolmasters and literacy, 1575-1700, *xviii*(s) 120, 130-141 *passim*

Willis, Browne, on Archbishop Lee of York, *xviii*(s) 65, 70, 72

Willoughby, Lincolnshire, plough play, *vii* 30

Wills, *ii* 8; *iii* 95
 as evidence of literacy in 17th-century Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely, *xviii*(s) 121-122, 134-140

Wilson, D M, *x* 101
 Anglo-Saxon rural economy, *x* 65-79

Wilson David, English tenant farmer on the Zameyskis' Polish estates, 19th century, *xv* 89-90

Wilton, Wiltshire, *iii* 37

Wiltshire, *ii* 31, 33, 38, 39; *iii* 16; *iv* 29, 44
 agricultural returns, *iv* 72; 1854, *iv* 11, 12; 1867, 1897, *iv* 73

Board of Agriculture map, II 35
 demesne lessees, XXIX 1–5
 north-west, tithe file questionnaires, XIII 2–4, 13–16
 Wyley Valley water meadows, III 103

Winchester, Angus J L, XXXIV 231
 The distribution and significance of 'Bordland' in medieval Britain, XXXIV 129–139

Winchester, Hilary P M, XXXIV 85
 Agricultural change and population movements in France, 1892–1929, XXXIV 60–78

Winchester, Hampshire
 Bishopric estates, X 2–13
 bishop's lands, V 88
 Cathedral Priory, examination of, *Codex Wintoniensis* and the Anglo-Saxon archives, XVIII(s) 7–38
 charters from the Cathedral not included in *Codex Wintoniensis*, XVIII(s) 19, 20
 evidence to support theory of transfer of charter details from royal archives to cathedral archives, XVIII(s) 13–18
 Pipe Roll, sheep statistics, VII 77

Windover Hill, near Eastbourne, VIII 64

Windrowing in Essex, III 97–98

Windsor Great Park, management of the estate, 1649–1660, XIX 38–39

Wiseton Herd, XXVI 91

Witney, Oxfordshire, manor, X 2–9

Withers, Charles, W J, XXXIII 197
 A neglected Scottish agriculturist: the 'Georgical lectures' and agricultural writings of the Revd Dr John Walker (1731–1803), XXXIII 132–146

Wolff, Emil von, IV 102, 105
 Wofhamcote, Warwickshire, landownership and enclosure, XV 28, 38

Women
 employment, 14th century, XXXV 1–14
 type of, XXXV 4–6

Women's Land Army, XXVII 114–117

Woodland
 Scottish Highlands, XXV 26–28
 in British Historical Geography Conference, XXXV 71
 management, Scottish Highlands, XXV 31–35

Woodman, Henry, of Strand-on-the-Green, nurseryman, XXII 20n, 22–23

Wood pigeon, its rise as a pest, XX 121–122

Wool
 Lincolnshire, 18th century, XXIV 127
 prices, 15th century, XII 77–78
 16th century, letter, IV 121
 17th century, XVIII(s) 149
 1851–1893, XI 28–29, 35
 production and sales, Cistercian, VI 1–8
 types, medieval, XXI 14–28
 found in parchments (table), XII 68–69, 78–79

Worcestershire, II 38
 Agricultural Returns, 1854, IV 11
 changes in crop production, 1540–1867, XXI 18–34
 combination and rotation of crops in East Worcestershire, 1540–1660, XVII 24–43
 nonconformity in the boundary settlement of Lye Water, XVIII(s) 195
 Rate Books, IV 13

Worcestershire, East
 combination and distribution of crops, 1540–1660 (table), XVII 26–30
 cropping systems in seven areas (tables, map), XVII 30–53
 physical structure of region (map), XVII 24–25

Workhouse Acts, 1696–1700, XVI 22

Work in progress, III 119–122; IV 114–120; V 95–103; VI 101–110; VII 110–120; IX 112–119; XI 103–111; XIII 116–125; XV 113–126; XVIII 161–172; XXV 129, 140; XXVI 32, 115–126; XXX 149n; XXXII 86–93

Worlidge, John, of Petersfield, III 29, 36; IV 31; VIII 6, 13n; IX 82
 lynchets, XV 103

'Wrack' or 'Vraic', terms for seaweed, Jersey, XIV 122

Wrathwell, Stuart, XXV 152
 see Jarrett, Michael G

Wright, P A
 letter from, VI 53; XII 64

Wrigley, E A, XXXV 46
 Early modern agriculture: a new harvest gathered in, review article, XXXV 65–71

Writings, Scotland, 18th century, XXXIII 135–142

Wrotham, Kent, field systems, XIV 5–22

Wye College Library catalogue, XXVI 32

Wyndham, E H, letter from, VII 64

Xenophon, IV 106, 107

Yarborough estate, Lindsey, XXIV 130, 133–134, 141

Yardley, Warwickshire, parish statistics cited as evidence of economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530–1649, XVIII(s) 84–111

Yarranton, Andrew, cited, III 112

Yates, E M, XII 98
 Map of Over Haddon and Meadowplace, near Bakewell, Derbyshire, c1528, XII 121–124
 Settlement patterns, Surrey, XIV 23

Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, II 27

Yelling James A, XVII 63; XXI 65
 Changes in crop production in east Worcestershire, 1540–1867, XXI 18–34
 The combination and rotation of crops in east Worcestershire, 1540–1660, XVII 24–43

Yeomanry put down riots, XXXII 6–7

Yeoman, XXII 113–117
 Cumberland, XXX 100–102
 inventories cited to illustrate dual economy, Ecclesfield, south Yorkshire, c1672–1790, XVII 110–112
 and metalsmiths, XXIX 29–41

Yoke
 fiscal land division for purposes of rents and services, XXI 106
 reconstruction of boundaries, XXI 107–109

York, livestock remains, IX 105–110

York, See of
 economic problems, XIX 87, 111
 income and economic problems of the 16th century, XVIII(s) 64–83
 Metropolitan See in the 13th–14th centuries, XVIII(s) 7
 table of lands owned before the Reformation with values in the 16th century, XVIII(s) 82

table of values of income for all lands, 16th century, XVIII(s) 83

York House, London, possession of York, 16th century, XVIII(s) 75

Yorkshire, 141; II 38-39; III 84

- Dales, I 5
- Wolds, I 6; III 86
- agricultural labour, IX 43-54
- Agricultural Returns, IV 18
- Bronze Age agriculture, XIX 1-24
- cairnfields, XIX 20-23
- Cistercian sheep farming, III 68
- deserted villages, VI 97-100
- farm groupings, VIII 103

 - mechanization, XI 15-26
 - systems variations, VIII 108-114
 - valuations, VIII 104-105, 111, 113-114

- holly used as fodder, IX 89-92 *passim*
- hop growing, III 101
- Lord Scarborough's estates, XIV 40-44
- medieval livestock remains, IX 105-110
- plough stones, V 78
- Poll Tax on sheep, 1549, II 23-28
- population estimates for the Bronze Age, XIX 7-20
- regional farming, VIII 103-114
- ridge and furrow, III 84
- ring stones, I 5
- ryegrass, I 6
- village plans, XXII 118-135

Yorkshire, East Riding

- Agricultural Returns, 1885, IV 70
- report of the Royal Agricultural Society, II 43-45
- rotation of crops, I 7

Yorkshire, North Riding, II 36-37, 46

- Board of Agriculture map, II 37

Yorkshire, West Riding, II 41

- Agricultural Returns, 1854, IV 11, 12; 1885, IV 70
- leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart periods, XIV 31-33
- Yorkshire Archaeological Society, transactions, cited, XV 43-45

Youatt, W, 18th century sheep breeds, XII 7, 10-12

Young, Arthur, I 41, 42; II 34; IV 23

- cited, I 19, 30; III 90; V 12
- Breckland, X 86, 99, 100
- General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lincoln*, cited, XI 84, 100
- Holderness, VIII 110-111
- Kesteven, VII 94
- Oxfordshire, IX 73, 74
- Annals of Agriculture*, I 31
- Farming, Hampshire, VIII 10-11, 14, 16
- letter concerning his autobiography, V 94
- Plough, Hertfordshire, V 80, 82

Zamoyski Archives, Polish landowners, 19th century with British emigrant tenant farmers, XV 89-90

Zell, Michael, XXVII 121

- Accounts of a sheep and corn farm, 1558-1560, transcript, XXVII 122-128

Zetland, export of cattle to Aberdeenshire, III 116

Zohary, D, on evolution of cultivated barley, XV 5, 6

Books Reviewed

Abel, Wilhelm

Agrarkrisen und Agrarkonjunktur, XVI 77

Agrarkrisen und Agrarkonjunktur: eine geschichte der Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft Mitteleuropas seit dem hohen Mittelalter, XXVII 70

Agricultural Fluctuations in Europe: from the Thirteenth to the Twentieth Century, XXIX 144

Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft vom frühen Mittelalter, Vol 1 of *Deutsche Agrargeschichte*, XIII 69–70

Massenarmut und Hungerkrisen im vorindustriellen Europa: versuch einer Synopsis, XXV 70–71

and Dreitzel, Helmut, editors, *Konrad Heresbach Vier Bücher über Landwirtschaft*, Band 1, *Vom Landbau*, XXII 186–187

Aberg, F A, ed *Medieval Moated Sites*, XXXX 84

Achules, Walter, *Vermögensverhältnisse braunschweigischer Bauernöfe im 17 und 18 Jahrhundert*, XXIII 90–91

Adams, Ian H, ed, *Papers of Peter May, Land Surveyor, 1749–1793*, XXIX 143–144

Adas, Michael, *The Burma delta: economic development and social change on an Asian rice frontier, 1852–1941*, XXIV 170

Agricultural Economics Research Institute

The agricultural register: new series; Changes in the economic pattern, VI 55; . . . 1957–1959, VIII 123

Agricultural History Society, *Agricultural History* v 43, no 1, Jan, 1969, XX 87–89

Ahrens, Gerhard, *Caspar Vogt und sein Musteramt Flottbek. Englische Landwirtschaft in Deutschland am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts*, XXIV 80–82

Akenson, Donald Harman

Being Had: Historians, Evidence, and the Irish in North America, XXXIV 116

The Irish in Ontario: a study in rural history, XXXIII 96–97

ed, *Canadian papers in rural history*, I, XXVIII 137–138; III, XXII 108–109; IV, XXXIII 97–99; V, XXXIV 225–226

Albert, William, *The Turnpike Road System in England, 1663–1840*, XXXII 91–92

Alderson, Lawrence, *The Chance to Survive: Rare Breeds in a Changing World*, XXVII 146–147

Allen, J, Golson, J and Jones, R eds, *Sunda and Sahul: Prehistoric Studies in south-east Asia, Melanesia and Australia*, XXVI 132

Allison, K J

West Riding Water Mills, XXI 151–152

Beresford, M W, Hurst, J G, et al

The Deserted Villages of Oxfordshire; The Deserted Villages of Northamptonshire, XVII 80–82

ed, *The Victoria history of the County of York, east Riding*, II *Dickering Wapentake*, XXV 59

Armstrong, Alan, *Stability and Change in an English County Town: a Study of York, 1801–1851*, XXV 64

Armstrong, Terence, *Russian Settlement in the North*, XIV 137–138

Arnold, Rollo, *The Farthest Promised Land*, XXXII 106–107

Ashby, M K

The Changing English Village: a History of Bledington, Gloucestershire, in its Setting, 1066–1914, XXIV 172–174

Joseph Ashby of Tysoe, 1859–1919, X 131–133

Ashton, T S, *Economic Fluctuations in England 1700–1800*, IX 71–72

Astbury, A K, *The Black Fens*, VIII 54

Aston, T H, Coss, P R, Dyer, C, and Thirsk, J ed, *Social Relations and Ideas: Essays in Honour of R H Hilton*, XXXII 208–209

Ault, Warren O, *Open-field Husbandry and the Village Community*, XIV 133–135

Avella-Widhalm, Gloria, Lutz, Liselotte, Mattejet, Roswitha and Ulrich, eds, *Lexikon des Mittelalters*, Band 1, Lieferung 1–10, XXX 159–160

Baatz, Simon, 'Venerate the plough': a history of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, XXXV 112–113

Bagley, J J, ed, *The Great Diurnal of Nicholas Blundell of Little Crosby, Lancashire*, vol 2, 1712–1719, XX 188

Bagwell, Philip S, *The Transport Revolution from 1770*, XXV 63–64

Bailey, J and Culley, G, *General View of the Agriculture of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland*, XXI 157–158

Bairoch, Paul and Etemad, Bouda, *Structure par produits des exportations du Tiers-Monde, 1830–1937*, XXXIII 209–210

Baker, A R H, and Butlin, R S, *Studies of Field Systems in the British Isles*, XXIV 48–50

and Harley, J B, ed, *Man Made the Land: Essays in English Historical Geography*, XXV 58–59

Hamshere, J D, and Langton, John, eds, *Geographical Interpretation of Historical Sources*, XX 183

Baker, Christopher John, XXXIV 123n

Baker, J, and Brothwell, D, *Animal Diseases in Archaeology*, XXX 83–84

Baker, T Lindsay, Rae, Steven R, Miner, Joseph E and Connor, Seymour V, *Water for the Southwest: Historical Survey and Guide to Historic Sites*, XXIV 80

Balassa, Iván and Ortutay, Gyula, *Hungarian Ethnography and Folklore*, XXXIV 223–224

Balchin, W G V

Cornish landscape, XXXII 212–223

The Making of the English Landscape: Cornwall, IV 126–127

Baldwin, J R and Whyte, I D, eds, *The Scandinavians in Cumbria*, XXXIV 207–208

Bankes, Joyce and Kerridge, Eric eds, *The Early Records of the Bankes at Winstanley*, XXIV 77

Barclay, J R and Keith A, *The Aberdeen-Angus Breed – a History*, VIII 52

Barg, M A, *Narodnyie Nizy v Angliyskoy Burzhuaznoy Revoljutsii XVII veka, Dvizhenie i ideologiya istinnykh Levellerov*, XVI 75–77

Barker, G, *Prehistoric farming in Europe*, XXXIV 107–108

Barley, Maurice W

The English Farmhouse and Cottage, IX 128–130

Houses and History, XXXV 206–207

Barrell, John, *The Dark Side of the Landscape*, XXIX 63–64

Barrett, W H, *Tales from the Fens*, XII 132

Bateman, James, A, *Animal Traps and Trapping*, XX 187–188

Baugh, G C, ed, *Victoria History of Shropshire*, ix, Telford, xxiv 111-112

Beastall, T W, *The Agricultural Revolution in Lincolnshire*, xxviii 135-136

Beckett, J V
The Aristocracy in England, 1660-1914, xxxv 201-204
Coal and Tobacco: the Lowthers and the Economic Development of west Cumberland, xxxi 69

Bell, Adrian, *Silver Ley*, xxii 222

Bell, Jonathan and Watson, Mervyn, *Irish farming, 1750-1900*, xxxv 207-208

Bell, Martin, *Excavations at Bishopstone*, xxxi 61

Bell, Vicars, *To meet Mr Ellis*, v 111

Below, George von, *Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft des Mittelalters, in ihren Grundzügen aus dem hinterlassenen Manuskrift, Herausgegeben von Friedrich Lütge*, xviii 179

Bender, Barbara, *Farming in Prehistory: from Hunter-gatherer to Food-producer*, xxvi 48

Beresford, M W
The Lost Villages of England, iii 52-54
Time and Place: Collected Essays, xxxiv 210-211
and St Joseph, J K S, *Medieval England: an Aerial Survey*, vi 116-117

Berridge, Virginia and Edwards, Griffith, *Opium and the People: Opiate use in Nineteenth-century England*, xxx 165-166

Bertin, J. Hémardiner, Keul M, and Randles, W G L, *Atlas of Food Crops*, xxii 86-87

Bew, Paul, *Land and the National Question in Ireland 1858-1882*, xxviii 140

Bičanić, Rudolf, *How the People live: Life in the Passive Regions*, xxxi 180

Biddick, Kathleen, ed, *Archaeological Approaches to Medieval Europe*, xxix 206-207

Billington, Ray Allen, ed, *People of the Plains and Mountains: Essays in the History of the West dedicated to Everett Dick*, xxv 71

Black, Alan W
Organizational Genesis and Development: a Study of Australian Agricultural Colleges, xxviii 73
and Craig, Russell A
The Agricultural Bureau: a Sociological Study, xxviii 74

Black, R D C, *Economic Thought and the Irish Question*, ix 133-134

Bliss, C J and Stern, N H, *Palanpur: the Economy of an Indian Village*, xxii 220-221

Bloch, Marc, *Les catéchés originaux de l'histoire rurale française*, 2, vi 118-119

Blum, Jerome, *Lord and Peasant in Russia from the Ninth to the Nineteenth Century*, xi 52-53

Board of Celtic Studies, *A Bibliography of the History of Wales*, x 133-135

Bog, Ingomar, Franz, Günther et al, *Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen im säkularen Wandel: festschrift für Wilhelm Abel zum 70. Geburtstag*, xxviii 140-141

Bogue, Margaret B, *Patterns from the Sod: Land Use and Tenure in the Grand Prairie 1850-1900*, x 125-126

Bökonyi, S, *History of Domestic Mammals in central and eastern Europe*, xxv 141

Bonham-Carter, Victor
Dartington Hall: the History of an Experiment, viii 47
ed, *The Exmoor Review*, 10, 1969, including supplement, 'Access on Exmoor', xxi 16

Bonnell, Harold, *Saga of the Steam Plough*, xiv 138; (new impression), xxiv 168-169

Booker, John, *Essex and the Industrial Revolution*, xxv 66-67

Boulton, Helen E, ed, *The Sherwood Forest Book*, xvii 79-80

Bourde, André, J, *The influence of England on the French Agronomes, 1750-1789*, ii 64-66

Bourne, Hope L, *A Little History of Exmoor*, xxi 76

Bovill, E W, *English Country Life 1780-1830*, xi 47

Bowden, Peter J, *The Wool Trade in Tudor and Stuart England* xi 117-118

Bowen, H C, *Ancient Fields*, x 120-121

Bowers, J K, and Cheshire, Paul, *Agriculture, the Countryside and Land Use: an Economic Critique*, xxxii 210-211

Brace, Harold W, *History of Seed Crushing in Great Britain*, xi 53-54

Bracey, H C, *English Rural Life*, xi 115-116

Branch-Johnson, W, *The Carrington Diary*, vi 62-63

Brassley, Paul, *The Agricultural Economy of Northumberland and Durham in the period 1640-1750*, xxxv 205-206

Bray, Francesca, *The Rice Economies: Technology and Development in Asian Societies*, xxxv 210

Breuer, Helmut, *Die Maas als Schiffahrtsweg*, xviii 180

Bridbury, A R
England and the Salt Trade in the later Middle Ages, iv 62-63
Medieval English Clothmaking: an Economic Survey, xxxii 211

Briggs, Marton S, *The English Farmhouse*, i 54-55

Britnell, R H, *Growth and Decline in Colchester, 1300-1525*, xxxiv 208-209

Britton, Edward, *The Community of the Vill: a Study in the History of the Family and Village Life in fourteenth-century England*, xxvii 138-139

Brothwell, Don and Patricia, *Food in Antiquity: a Survey of the Diet of Early Peoples*, xix 97-98

Brown, A E, ed, *The Growth of Leicester*, xxi 77

Brown, A F J, *Essex at Work, 1700-1815*, xxi 71-72

Brown, Jonathan, *The English Market Town*, xxxiv 220

Bumb, Manfred, *Landwirtschaftliche Verbesserungen im Schottischen Grafschaften, 1700-1850*, xxiv 85-86

Bunting, A H, ed, *Change in Agriculture: Lectures and Summaries of Case Studies Presented to the International Seminar on Change in Agriculture, University of Reading, together with a general view and conclusions*, xxi 145-146

Burk, John, *Suffolk*, xx 187

Burnby, J C L
John Sherwin and Drug Cultivation in Enfield: a re-examination, xxv 63
and Robinson, A E, 'Now Turned into Fair Garden Plots' (Stow), xxxii 101-102

Bury, J P T, ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, 10, *The Zenith of European Power, 1830-1870*, ix 70

Cameron, K, *The Place-names of Derbyshire*, viii 120-121

Campbell, Mildred, *The English Yeoman under Elizabeth and the early Stuarts*, ix 127-128

Cantor, Leonard, ed, *The English Medieval Landscape*, xxxi 176-177

Carley, Gaius, *The Memoirs of a Sussex Blacksmith*, xii 131-132

Carlo, Poni, *Gli Aratri e l'economia agraria nel Bolognese dal XVII al XIX secolo*, XIV 70–72
 'Ricerche sugli inventori Bolognesi della macchina seminatrice alla fine del secolo XVI', XIV 70–72

Carte Nativorum, IX 123–125

Carter, Harold B
His Majesty's Spanish Flock. Sir Joseph Banks and the Merinos of George III of England, XIII 129–131
 ed, *The Sheep and Wool Correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks 1781–1820*, XXIX 63

Carter, Ian, *Farm Life in North-east Scotland 1840–1914*, XXIX 66

Cash, Margaret, ed, *Devon Inventories of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, XVI 167–168

Centre d'Estudis Històrics Internacionals, XXVII 64

Ceres and Clio, *Seven Essays on Agricultural History Written to mark the 25th anniversary of the Studiekring voor de Geschiedenis van de Landbouw*, XIV 69–70

Chalklin, C W
Seventeenth-Century Kent: a Social and Economic History, XIV 65–69
 and Havinden M A, ed, *Rural change and Urban Growth 1500–1800: Essays in English Regional History in Honour of W G Hoskins*, XXV 61–62

Chambers, J D
Laxton: the Last English Open-field Village, XIV 135–136
Population, Economy and Society in Pre-industrial England, XXII 87–88
The Workshop of the World, X 131
 and Mingay, G E, *The Agricultural Revolution 1750–1880*, XV 54–56

Chaplin, R E, *The Study of Animal Remains from Archaeological Sites*, XXII 89–90

Charlesworth, Andrew
Social Protest in a Rural Society: the Spatial Diffusion of the Captain Swing Disturbances of 1830–1831, XXIX 146–147
 ed, *An Atlas of Rural Protest in Britain 1548–1900*, XXXII 214

Chartres, J A, *Internal Trade in England 1500–1700*, XXVI 146–147

Chauvin, Monique, *Les comptes de la châtellenie de Lamballe, 1387–1482*, XXVII 60–61

Checkland, S G and E O A, eds, *The Poor Law Report of 1834*, XXV 64

Cheke, V, *The Story of Cheese-making in Britain*, VIII 122–123

Chesher, V M and F J, *The Cornishman's House: an Introduction to the History of Traditional Domestic Architecture in Cornwall*, XIX 105

Chibnall, A C, *Sherrington: Fiefs and Fields of a Buckinghamshire Village*, XVI 71–72

Chisholm, Michael, *Rural Settlement and Land Use: an Essay in Location*, XI 54–55

Clark, Alice, *The Working Life of Women in the Seventeenth Century*, XXXI 68–69

Clark, Grahame, *World Prehistory in New Perspectives*, XXVII 59

Clark, Peter, ed, *Country Towns in Pre-industrial England*, XXXI 67–68

Clark, Samuel and Donnelly, Jr, James S, eds, *Irish Peasants: Violence and Political Unrest 1780–1914*, XXXIII 100

Clarke, Dennis and Stoyel, Anthony, *Oxford in Kent: a History*, XXV 142–144

Clarkson, L A, *Proto-industrialization: the First Phase of Industrialization?*, XXXIV 214–215

Clay, Christopher G A, *Economic Expansion and Social Change: England 1500–1700*, XXXIII 203–205
Public Finance and Private Wealth: the Career of Sir Stephen Fox, 1627–1716, XXVIII 71–72

Clemenson, Heather A, *English Country Houses and Landed Estates*, XXXII 108

Clifton, Robin, *The Last Popular Rebellion, the Western Rising of 1685*, XXXII 214–215

Clough, Marie, ed, *The Book of Bartholomew Bolney*, XIII 61

Clutton-Brock, Juliet, *Domesticated Animals – from early times*, XXX 156–157

Coleman, M C, *Downham-in-the-Isle: a Study of an Ecclesiastical Manor in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*, XXXII 211–212

Collier, Adam, *The Crofting Problem*, III 56

Collins, E J T
The Economy of Upland Britain, 1750–1950: an illustrated review, XXVII 66–67
A History of the Orsett Estate, 1743–1914, XXXI 72
Sickle to Combine: a Review of Harvest Techniques from 1800 to the present day, XX 186

Colvin, H M, *A History of Deddington*, XI 120

Colyer, R J, *The Welsh Cattle Drovers*, XXVI 61

Confino, Michael, *Domaines et Seigneurs en Russie vers la fin du XVIIIe siècle*, XIV 72–73

Connolly, Sean, *Religion and Society in Nineteenth-century Ireland*, XXXIV 215–217

Conrat, Maisie and Richard, *The American Farm*, XXVII 68

Cook, Olive and Smith, Edwin, *English Cottages and Farmhouses*, III 50–52

Cooke, G W, ed, *Agricultural Research 1931–1981 – a History of the Agricultural Research Council and a Review of Developments in Agricultural Science during the last 50 years*, XXX 169–170

Coones, Paul and Patten, John, *The Penguin Guide to the Landscape of England and Wales*, XXXV 199–200

Coward, Barry, *The Stanleys, Lords Stanley and Earls of Derby, 1385–1672: the Origins, Wealth and Power of a Landowning Family*, XXXII 213

Cracknell, B F, *Canvey Island: the History of a Marshland community*, VIII 54

Crittall, Elizabeth, ed
A History of Wiltshire, 4, IX 135–136
The Victoria History of Wiltshire, 9, Kingsbridge Hundred, XXI 73–75

Croix, G E M, de Ste, *The Class Struggle in the Ancient Greek World*, XXXI 63

Cromarty, Dorothy, *The Fields of Saffron Walden in 1400*, XIV 133–134

Crosby, Alfred W, *Ecological Imperialism: the Biological Expansion of Europe, 900–1900*, XXXV 200–201

Crossley, Alan, ed, *The Victoria History of Oxford*, 10, Banbury Hundred, XXI 190–191

Crotty, R D, *Irish Agricultural Production: its Volume and Structure*, XVII 64–76

Crowley, T A, ed, *Proceedings, Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar*, XXX 169

Currie, J M, *The Economic Theory of Agricultural Land Tenure*, XXX 91

Dale, H E, *Daniel Hall, Pioneer in Scientific Agriculture*, v, 112-114

Dallas, Gregor, *The Imperfect Peasant Economy: the Loire Country, 1800-1900*, XXXI 178-179

Danhof, Clarence H, *Change in Agriculture: the northern United States, 1820-1870*, XIX 108-109

Darby, H C, *Domesday England*, XXVI 136-137

The *Draining of the Fens*, v, 106-107

and Campbell, E M J, *The Domesday Geography of south-east England*, XI 61-62

and Finn, R Welldon, *The Domesday Geography of south-west England*, XVII 77-78

and Maxwell, I S, *The Domesday Geography of northern England*, XI 61-62

and Terrett, I B, eds, *The Domesday Geography of midland England*, III 48-49

Dauvergne, R ed, *Les caractères originaux de l'histoire rurale française*, 2, VI 118-119

Davenport, F G, *The Economic Development of a Norfolk Manor*, XVII 83

Davey, Brian, *The Economic Development of India: a Marxist Analysis*, XXVI 69-70

David, Johan, *L'outillage manuel de la ferme: essai de terminologie*, XXXIII 187

Davies, Clarice Stella, *The Agricultural History of Cheshire, 1750-1850*, XI 50

ed, *A History of Macclesfield*, X 133

Davies, Keith A, *Landowners in Colonial Peru*, XXXIV 111

Davies, B R, *Lordship and Society in the March of Wales 1282-1400*, XXVII 136-137

Day, J Wentworth, *A History of the Fens*, III 56-57

Denman, D R, *Origins of Ownership*, VII 56-57

Denney, A H, ed, *The Sibton Abbey Estates: select documents, 1325-1509*, IX 67-68

Devèze, Michel, *La vie de la forêt française au XVIe siècle*, XIII, 68-69

Devine, T M, ed, *Farm Servants and Labour in Lowland Scotland, 1770-1914*, XXXIII 205-206

Lairds and Improvements in the Scotland of the Enlightenment, XXIX 62-63

and Dickson, David, eds, *Ireland and Scotland, 1600-1850*, XXXII 103-104

De Vries, Jan, *The Dutch Rural Economy in the Golden Age*, XXIV 75-77

Dewez, W J, *De landbouw in Brabants Westhook in het midden van de achttiende eeuw*, VII 57-58

Dickson, Kwamina B, *A Historical Geography of Ghana*, XIX 110-111

Digby, Anne, *Pauper Palaces*, XXVII 70-71

Dimbleby, Geoffrey, *Plants and Archaeology*, XVII 77

Dodd, A H, *Life in Wales*, XXI 156

Dodgshon, R A and Butlin, R A, eds, *An Historical Geography of England and Wales*, XXXI 64-65

Doe, Vanessa S, *The Diary of James Clegg of Chapel-en-le-Frith 1708-1755*, pt. I XXVIII 138

Donnelly, J S, Jr, *The Land and the People of Nineteenth-century Cork: the Rural Economy and the Land Question*, XXV 151-152

Dore, R N, ed, *The Letter Books of Sir William Brereton*, XXXIII 92-93

Dore, R P, *Land Reform in Japan*, VIII 49-51

Drache, Hiram M, *The Day of the Bonanza: a History of Bonanza Farming on the Red River Valley of the North*, XVIII 87-88

Du Boulay, F R H, *The Lordship of Canterbury: an Essay on Medieval Society*, XVI 165-167

Duckham, A N, *The Fabric of Farming*, IX 134-155

Dumett, Raymond E and Brainard, Lawrence, eds, *Problems of Rural Development: Case Studies and Multi-disciplinary Perspectives*, XXVI 65-67

Dumont, René, *Lands Alive (Terres vivantes)*, XV 62-64

Dunbabin, J P D, *Rural Discontent in Nineteenth-century Britain*, XXV 65-66

Duncan-Jones, Richard, *The Economy of the Roman Empire: Quantitative Studies*, XXV 53-54

Dunning, R W, ed, *Victoria County History of Somerset*, 4, XVII 143

Dinsdorffs, E, *The Australian Wheat-growing Industry, 1788-1948*, V 107

Dyer, Christopher, *Lords and Peasants in a Changing Society: the Estates of the Bishopric of Worcester, 680-1540*, XXXII 96-97

Eidelberg, Philip Gabriel, *The Great Rumanian Peasant Revolt of 1907*, XXIV 169

Elrington, C R, ed, *Victoria History of the County of Gloucester*, 6, XIV 74

Victoria History of the County of Gloucester, 7, XXX 86-87

Victoria History of the County of Gloucester, 8, XVIII 76

and Herbert, N M, eds, *Victoria History of the County of Gloucester*, 10, XXXI 93

Elton, G R, ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, 2, *The Reformation*, VII 122-123

Emmison, F G, *Catalogue of Essex Parish Records, 1240-1894*, XVIII 79-80

Some Types of Common-field Parish, XIV 133-134

Stuart Essex, XVIII 79-80

English, Barbara and Saville, John, *Strict Settlement: a Guide for Historians*, XXXII 104-105

Ernle, Lord, *English Farming Past and Present*, X 58-61

Études Rurales, revue trimestrielle d'histoire, géographie, sociologie et économie des campagnes, XXV 72

Evans, E E, *Irish Folly Ways*, VI 63-64

Evans, Eric J, *The Contentious Tithe: the Tithe Problem and English Agriculture, 1750-1850*, XXVI 63

Evans, George Ewart, Ask the Fellows Who Cut the Hay, V 115-116

The Horse in the Furrow, IX 68-70

Evans, J G, Limbrey, Susan and Cleers, Henry, eds, *The Effect of Man on the Landscape: the Highland Zone*, XXVI 50-51

Evans, Nesta, *The East Anglian Linen Industry: Rural Industry and Local Economy 1500-1850*, XXXIII 207-208

Evans, Richard J and Lee, W R eds, *The German Peasantry*, XXXIV 217-218

Everitt, Alan M, *The Community of Kent and the Great Rebellion 1640-1660*, XV, 132-135

Landscape and Community in England, XXXIV 211-212

New Avenues in English Local History, XIX 189-190

Farolfi, Bernadino, *Strumenti e pratiche agrarie in Toscana dall'età Napoleonica all'Unità*, XXI 150-151

Fenton, Alexander
The Northern Isles: Orkney and Shetland, **xxvii** 140–142
Scottish Country Life, **xxvi** 62–63
The Shape of the Past, **xxxiv** 109–110
The Shape of the Past, 2, Essays in Scottish Ethnology,
xxxiv 222–223
 and Walker, Bruce, *The Rural Architecture of
 Scotland*, **xxx** 89–90
 and Stell, G, *Loads and Roads in Scotland and beyond*,
xxxiii 200
 Cheape, H and Marshall, R K, eds, *Review of
 Scottish Culture*, **xxxiii** 93

Fenton, F H and Marcham, W McB eds, *Court Rolls of the
 Manor of Tottenham, 1510–1531*, **ix** 126–127
 translators, *Court Rolls of the Manor of Tottenham, I*
Elizabeth I–24 Elizabeth I 1558–1582, **xii** 61–62
 and Oram, R, translators, *Court Rolls of the Manor
 of Bruges, Dawbneys, Pembrokes (Tottenham),
 IRichard II–IHenry IV 1377–1399*, **xii** 61–62

Fenton, Michael, *Farmers and Farming in Lindsey, 1900–1914*,
xxvii 69

Fieldhouse, R and Jennings B, *A History of Richmond and
 Swaledale*, **xxvii** 142–143

Finberg, H P R
Gloucestershire (The Making of the English Landscape), **iv**,
 126–127
Roman and Saxon Withington, **iii** 125–126
West Country Historical Studies, **xix** 99–101
 and Skipp, V H T, *Local History – Objective and
 Pursuit*, **xvii** 146–147

Findlay, W M, *Oats: their Cultivation and Use from Ancient
 Times to the Present Day*, **vi** 58–59

Finley, M I
The Ancient Economy, **xxiv** 63–65
 ed, *Studies in Roman Property by the Cambridge
 University Seminar in Ancient History*, **xxix**
 138–139

Fisher, Chris, *Custom, Work and Market Capitalism: the Forest
 of Dean Colliers, 1788–1888*, **xxxii** 72–73

Fisher, F J, ed, *Essays in the Economic and Social History of
 Tudor and Stuart England, in Honour of R H Tawney*, **x**
 128–129

Fisher, John L, *A Medieval Farming Glossary of Latin and
 English Words taken mainly from Essex Records*, **xviii** 77

Fite, Gilbert, C, *American Farmers: the New Minority*, **xxx**
 167–168

Fitzpatrick, D, *Irish Emigration 1801–1921*, **xxxiv** 215–217

Flinn, M W et al, *Scottish Population History from the
 Seventeenth Century to the 1930s*, **xxvii** 64–65

Forbes, R J, *Notes on the History of Ancient Roads and their
 Construction*, **xiv** 75–76

Foster, David, *The Rural Constabulary Act 1839*, **xxxii** 179–180

Fowke, V C, *The National Policy and the Wheat Economy*, **viii**
 47–48

Fowler, P J, *The Farming of Prehistoric Britain*, **xxxii** 95–96

Fox, Sir Cyril and Raglan, Lord, *Monmouthshire Houses*, **iii**
 127–128

Fox, H S A and Butlin, R A eds, *Change in the Countryside: Essays on Rural England 1500–1900*, **xxviii** 72

Franklin, Jill, *The Gentleman's Country House and its Plan
 1835–1914*, **xxix** 149

Franklin, T Bedford, *A History of Scottish Farming*, **ii** 58–59

Franz, Gunther
Geschichte des deutschen Bauernstandes vom frühen Mittelalter bis zum 19. Jahrhundert, **xxvi** 53–54

(and 18 specialist contributors), *Die geschichte
 Land technik im 20. Jahrhundert*, **xix** 106–108

ed, *Deutsche Agrargeschichte*, **2, 3, 5, xiii** 69–72
Universität Hohenheim (Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule), **1818–1968**, **xviii** 85–87

Fraser, Allan, *Sheep Husbandry and Wool Growing in Britain*,
iii, 127

Fukutake, Tadashi, *Rural Society in Japan*, **xxx** 91–92

Fuller, Anthony M and Mage, Julius A eds, *Part-time
 Farming: Problem or Resource in Rural Development*, **xxvi**
 68

Fuller, Margaret, *West Country Friendly Societies*, **xiii** 129

Fussell, G E
A Bibliography of his Writings on Agricultural History, **xvii**
 83

The Classical Tradition in West European Farming, **xxiv**
 67–68

Crop Nutrition: Science and Practice before Liebig, **xxiv**
 90–91

The English Dairy Farmer 1500–1900, **xvi** 68

*Farms, Farmers and Society: Systems of Food Production
 and Population Numbers*, **xxvii** 59–60

Jethro Tull: his Influence on Mechanized Agriculture, **xxiv**
 161–162

and K R, *The English Countrywoman*, **ii** 60–61

Gaál, L and Gunst, P, *Animal Husbandry in Hungary in the
 Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*, **xxx** 168–169

Gaffney, V, *The Lordship of Strathavon: Tomintoul under the
 Gordons*, **xi** 56–57

Gailey, Alan
Rural Houses of the North of Ireland, **xxxiii** 99–100
 and Fenton, Alexander eds, *The Spade in Northern
 and Atlantic Europe*, **xix** 187–188

Galbraith, V H
Domesday Book: its Place in Administrative History, **xxv**
 55–56
The Making of Domesday Book, **x** 122–123

Galton, Dorothy, *Survey of a Thousand Years of Beekeeping
 in Russia*, **xxv** 57

Gardner, H W and Garner, H V, *The Use of Lime in British
 Agriculture*, **ii** 66

Garner, H V see Gardner, H W and Garner, H V

Garrad, G H, *A Survey of the Agriculture of Kent*, **ix** 130–131

Gaskell, P, *Moreton Transformed: a Highland Parish in the
 Nineteenth Century*, **xviii** 82–83

Gauldie, Enid, *Cruel Habitations: a History of Working-class
 Housing 1780–1918*, **xxv** 71–72

Gavin, Sir William, *Ninety Years of Family Farming: the Story
 of Lord Rayleigh's and Strutt and Parker Farms*, **xviii** 176–177

Gay, John D, *The Geography of Religion in England*, **xxii**
 84–85

Gaydon, A T ed, *A History of Shropshire*, **8, xx** 78–80

Gazley, John G, *The Life of Arthur Young, 1741–1820*, **xxiv**
 163–167

Geertz, Clifford, *Agricultural Involution: the Process of
 Ecological Change in Indonesia*, **xii** 129

Gelling, Margaret
*The Early Charters of the Thames Valley: Studies in Early
 English History*, **7, xxviii** 129

Place-names in the Landscape, **xxxiii** 91

The Place-names of Oxfordshire, **ii** 63–64

Gentles, I J and Sheils, W J, *Confiscation and Restoration: the
 Archbishops' Estates and the Civil War*, **xxx** 85–86

Gibson, James R, *Farming the Frontier: the Agricultural Opening of the Oregon Country 1786–1846*, xxxv 113

Gilbert, Heather, *Awakening Continent: the Life of Lord Mount Stephen*, 1, xv 62–63

The End of the Road: the Life of Lord Mount Stephen, 2, 1891–1921, xxvii 68–69

Gilchrist, J, *The Church and Economic Activity in the Middle Ages*, xx 84

Godber, Joyce, *History of Bedfordshire*, 1066–1888, xxi 69–70

Godwin, H, *The History of the British Flora*, v 118–119

Goldstrom, J M and Clarkson, L A eds, *Irish Population, Economy and Society: Essays in Honour of the Late K H Connell*, xxxi 70

Gómez Mendoza, Antonio, *Ferrocarril y mercado interior en España, 1874–1913. 1: cereales, harinas y vinos; 2: manufacturas textiles, materiasles textiles, combustibles y metales*, xxxv 115–116

Gonner, E C K, *Common Land and Enclosure*, xvi 72–74

Goody, Jack, *Production and Reproduction: a Comparative Study of the Domestic Domain*, xxvi 140

Thirsk, Joan and Thompson, E P eds, *Family and Inheritance: Rural Society in Western Europe, 1200–1800*, xxvi 138–140

Gottfried, R S, *Epidemic Disease in Fifteenth-Century England: the Medical Response and the Demographic Consequences*, xxvii 139–140

Gough, J W, *The Rise of the Entrepreneur*, xviii 180

Gough, Richard, *The History of Myddle*, xxx 88–89

Grace, D R and Phillips, D C, *Ransomes of Ipswich: a History of the Firm and Guide to its Records*, xxiv 167–168

Gray, H L, *English Field Systems*, viii 51

Gray, Malcolm, *The Highland Economy, 1750–1850*, v 119–120

Green, D, *Gardener to Queen Anne: Henry Wise and the Formal Garden*, viii 128

Green, George H, *Historical Account of the Ancient Kings Mills (Castle Donington, Leicestershire)*, ix 127

and M W, *Loughborough Markets and Fairs (through 7½ centuries)*, xv 128–129

Greenslade, M W and Johnson, D A eds, *Victoria History of the County of Stafford*, 6, xxix 140–141

Greenway, D E ed, *Charters of the Honour of Mowbray 1107–1191*, xxii 187–188

Grierson, Philip, *English Linear Measures: an Essay in Origins*, xxiv 70

Grieve, Hilda, *The Great Tide*, viii 53–54

Grigg, David B, *The Agricultural Revolution in South Lincolnshire*, xv 56–57

The Agricultural Systems of the World: an Evolutionary Approach, xxiv 68–70

Population Growth and Change: an Historical Perspective, xxx 85

Guillet, Edwin C, *Pioneer Days in Upper Canada*, xv 61

Gunst, Péter and Hoffmann, Tomás eds, *Large Estates and Small Holdings in Europe in the Middle Ages and Modern Times*, xxxii 98–99

Habakkuk, H J, *Population Growth and Economic Development since 1850*, xxi 148–149

Hadfield, Alice M, *The Chartist Land Company*, xxiii 93–94

Haldane, A R B, *The Drove Roads of Scotland*, i 55–58

Halperin, H, *Changing Patterns in Israeli Agriculture*, vi 115–116

Handley, James E, *Scottish Farming in the Eighteenth Century*, i 58–60

Hanson, L W, *Contemporary Printed Sources for British and Irish Economic History 1701–1750*, xiv 136

Harris, Alan, *The Milk Supply of East Yorkshire, 1850–1950*, xxvi 149–150

The Rural Landscape of the East Riding of Yorkshire 1700–1850, x 123–124

Harris, L E, *Vermuyden and the Fens*, i 58

Harrison, Barry and Hutton, Barbara, *Vernacular Houses in North Yorkshire and Cleveland*, xxxii 221–222

Harrison, Christopher ed, *The History of Keele*, xxxv 112

Hart, Cyril R, *Early Charters of Eastern England*, xvi 164–165

The Hidation of Northamptonshire, xxvi 51–52

Hartley, Marie and Ingilby, Joan, *Dales Memories*, xxxx 209–210

Harvey, Barbara, *Westminster Abbey and its Estates in the Middle Ages*, xxvi 135–136

Harvey, Mary, *The Morphological and Tenurial Structure of a Yorkshire Township: Preston in Holderness, 1066–1750*, xxvii 60

Harvey, Nigel, *Ditches, Dykes and Deep Drainage*, v 114–115

The Farming Kingdom, iii 124–125

A History of Farm Buildings in England and Wales, xxi 142–143

The Industrial Archaeology of Farming in England and Wales, xxix 57–58

Harvey, P D A, *A Medieval Oxfordshire Village: Cuxham, 1240–1400*, xiv 131–133

ed, *The Peasant Land Market in Medieval England*, xxxx 201–202

Hatcher, J, *Rural Economy and Society in the Duchy of Cornwall, 1300–1500*, xxii 93–94

Hatfield, WEA, *Hatfield and its People*, 9, *Farming yesterday and today*, xi 60–61

Haudricourt, A G and Delamarre, M J-B, *L'homme et la Charrue à travers le monde*, vii 48–51

Haushofer, Heinz, *Die deutsche Landwirtschaft im technischen Zeitalter*, vol 3 of *Deutsche Agrargeschichte*, xiii 69, 72

Havinden, Michael, *Estate villages: a Study of the Berkshire Villages of Ardington and Lockinge*, xv 135–136

The Somerset Landscape, xxxx 91–92

ed, *Household and Farm Inventories in Oxfordshire, 1550–1590*, xv 131–132

Husbandry and Marketing in the South-west, 1500–1800, xxiv 175–176

and King, Celia M eds, *The South-west and the land*, xxii 143–144

Hawke, G R, *Railways and Economic Growth in England and Wales, 1840–1870*, xxi 75–76

Hazlitt, W Carew, *Gleanings in Old Garden Literature (1887)*, xix 191

Heath, John ed, *Diaries of Henry Hill of Slackfields Farm 1872–1896*, xxxi 77

Hecate, R I, *Back of Bourke: a Study of Land Appraisal and Settlement in Semi-arid Australia*, xvi 172–173

Helmfrid, Staffan
Östergötland - 'Vastanstag' studien über die ältere Angar-landschaft und ihre Genese, xi 58-60
 ed, *The Morphogenesis of the Agrarian Cultural Landscape. Papers of the Vadstena Symposium XIXth International Geographical Congress 1960*, xi 62-63

Henning, Friedrich-Wilhelm, *Herrschaft und Bauernunter-tanigkeit. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Herrschaftsverhältnisse in den ländlichen Bereichen Ostpreußens und des Fürstentums Paderborn vor 1800*, xvi 78

Henrey, Blanche, *British Botanical and Horticultural Literature before 1800*, xxvi 59-61

Herrmann, K, *Ackergiganten*, xxxiv 225

Hey, David G
An English Rural Community: Myddle under the Tudors and Stuarts, xxv 62

Packmen, *Carriers and Packhorse Roads: Trade and Communications in North Derbyshire and South York-shire*, xxix 146

Heybroek, H M, *Diseases and Lopping for Fodder as possible Causes of a Prehistoric Decline of Ulmus*, xii 58-59

Higgs, E S ed
Palaeoeconomy, xxvi 48-49
Papers in Economic Prehistory: Studies by Members and Associates of the British Academy Major Research Project in the Early History of Agriculture, xxii 191-192

Higham, N, *The Northern Counties to AD 1000*, xxxiv 206

Hill, Sir Francis, *Georgian Lincoln*, xv 129-131
Victorian London, xxv 148-149

Hill, Polly, *Studies in Rural Capitalism in West Africa. African Studies Series*, 2, xix 110

Hilton, Rodney H
Bond Men Made Free, xxiv 74-75
A Medieval Society: the West Midlands at the End of the Thirteenth Century, xvi 70-71
 ed, *The Stoneleigh Leger Book*, ix 122-123
 and Aston, T H eds, *The English Rising of 1381*, xxiii 202-203

Hinsley, F H ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, xi, *Material progress and World-wide Problems, 1870-1898*, xi 121-122

Historical Monuments, Royal Commission, *A Matter of Time*, ix 120-122

Hobsbawm, E J and Rudé, George, *Captain Swing*, xviii 173-175

Hockey, S F ed, *The Beaulieu Cartulary* (with an introduction by P D A Harvey and S F Hockey) xxv 57

Hohnholz, Jürgen, *Der Englische Park als landschaftliche Erscheinung*, xiv 136-137

Holderness, B A, *British Agriculture since 1945*, xxxiv 121-122

Hole, Christina, *The English Housewife in the Seventeenth Century*, ii 61-62

Holmes, G A, *The Estates of the Higher Nobility in Fourteenth-century England*, vi 59

Holmsen, A, et al, *The Old Norwegian Peasant Community*, vii 56

Hooke, Della, *Anglo-Saxon Landscapes of the West Midlands: the Charter Evidence*, xxxi 176

Horn, Pamela L R
A Georgian Parson and his Village: the Story of David Davies (1742-1819), xxx 164

Joseph Arch (1826-1919): *the Farm Workers' Leader*, xxi 153-154

The Rural World 1780-1850: *Social Change in the English Countryside*, xxix 147

William Marshall (1745-1818) and the Georgian Countryside, xxxii 106
 ed, *Agricultural Trade Unionism in Oxfordshire, 1872-1881*, xxv 69-70

Hoskins, W G
The Age of Plunder: the England of Henry VIII, 1500-1547, xxvi 55-57
English Local History: the Past and the Future, xv 137-138
Field Work in Local History, xvii 147-148
Local History in England, viii 51-52
The Making of the English Landscape, iv 58-61
The Midland Peasant: the Economic and Social History of a Leicestershire Village, vi 60-61
 and McKinley, R A, *The Victoria History of the County of Leicester*, 2, iii 49-50
 ed, *History From the Farm*, xx 76-77

Howell, David W
Land and People in Nineteenth-Century Wales, xxvii 67
Patriarchs and Parasites: the Gentry of South-west Wales in the Eighteenth Century, xxxv 204-205

Howkins, Alun, *Poor Labouring Men: Rural Radicalism in Norfolk 1870-1923*, xxxiii 209

Hubka, Thomas C, *Big House, Little House, Back House, Barn*, xxxiv 115

Hubscher, R H, *L'agriculture et la Société rurale dans le pas-de-Calais du milieu du XIXe siècle à 1914*, xxx 166-167

Hudson, Kenneth
The Bath and West, xxvi 65
Patriotism with Profit: British Agricultural Societies in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, xxiii 89-90

Huggett, Frank E, *A Short History of Farming*, xxi 154

Hughes, Anne, *The Diary of a Farmer's Wife, 1796-1797*, xiii 131-132

Hughes, W J
A Century of Traction Engines, xxi 156
 ed *Fowler Steam Road vehicles: Catalogues and Working Instructions*, xxi 77-78

Hull, P L ed, *The Caption of Seisin of the Duchy of Cornwall (1337)*, xxii 94-95

Hunnisett, R F, *The Medieval Coroner*, x 126-127

Hunt, E H, *Regional Wage Variations in Britain, 1850-1914*, xxiv 78

Hunt, K E and Clark, K R, *The State of British Agriculture, 1965-1966*, xvi 169

Hunt, T J ed *The Medieval Customs of the Manors of Taunton and Bradford on Tone*, xii 60-61

Hunter, Michael
The Royal Society and its Fellows, 1600-1700: the Morphology of an Early Scientific Institution, xxxii 102-103
Science and Society in Restoration England, xxx 86

Hutchinson, Sir Joseph ed
Essays on Crop Plant Evolution, xiv 129-131
 Clark, J G G, Jope, E M and Riley, R eds, *The Early History of Agriculture*, xxvi 133-134

Hyams, Edward
Animals in the Service of Man - 10,000 years of Domestication, xxiii 188-189
Soil and Civilization, xxvi 134-135

Illemann, Horst-Detlef, *Bäuerliche Besitzrechte im Bistum Hildesheim*, xxiii 92–93

Institute of History, USSR, *Materialy po istorii zemledeliya SSSR*, v 59–60

International Geographical Congress, XIXth, 1960, *Papers of the Vadstena Symposium*, xi 62–63

James, Mervyn, *Family, Lineage and Civil Society: a Study of Society, Politics and Mentality in the Durham Region 1500–1640*, xxv 60–61

James, N D G, *A History of English Forestry*, xxxii 206

James, Patricia, ed., *The Travel Diaries of Thomas Robert Malthus*, xvii 82

Jane, M Renfrew, *Palaeoethnobotany: the Prehistoric Food Plants of the Near East and Europe*, xxiii 191–192

Jankuhn, H, *Deutsche agrargeschichte: vor und frühgeschichte von Neolithikum bis zur Völkerwanderungszeit*, xxi 66–68

Jarman, M R, Bailey, G N and Jarman, H N ed., *Early European Agriculture – its Foundations and Development*, xxxii 95

Jenkins, David, *The Agricultural Community in South-west Wales at the Turn of the Twentieth Century*, xxii 91–92

Jenkins, J Geraint, *The Craft Industries*, xxiv 83–84

The English Farm Wagon: Origin and Structure, x 124–125

The English Farm Wagon, Origins and Structure, xxiii 190

The Welsh Woollen Industry, xix 184–185

Jenkins, Philip, *The Making of a Ruling Class: the Glamorgan Gentry 1640–1790*, xxxii 103

Jennings, Bernard, *A History of Harrogate and Knaresborough*, xxi 75

A History of Nidderdale, xviii 78–79

Jesse, R H B, *A Survey of the Agriculture of Sussex*, ix 130–131

Jewell, C A compiler, *Craft Trades and Industries: a Book list for Local Historians*, xiv 74–75

ed., *Victorian Farming: A Source Book*, xxiv 171–172

Jewell, P A, Milner, C and Boyd, J Morton eds., *Island survivors: the Ecology of the Soay Sheep of St Kilda*, xxv 150–151

Jirlow, Ragnar, *Die geschichte des schwedischen Pfluges*, xix 188

John, Eric, *Land Tenure in Early England*, ix 65–67

Orbis Britanniae and Other Studies, xvii 148–150

Johnson, A H, *The Disappearance of the Small Landowner*, xv 136

Johnson, David, *The Interwar Economy in Ireland*, xxxiv 215–217

Jones, E L, *Agriculture and the Industrial Revolution*, xxv 147–148

Seasons and Prices: the Role of the Weather in English Agricultural History, xiii 128–129

ed., *Agriculture and Economic Growth in England, 1650–1815*, xvii 154

and Woolf, S J, ed., *Agrarian Change and Economic Development*, xxi 70–71

Jones, I G, *Explorations and Explanations: Essays in the Social History of Victorian Wales*, xxx 164–165

Jones, M, *England Before Domesday*, xxxv 199

Judge, George G et al ed., *A Survey of Agricultural Economics Literature*, 2, xxvii 147–148

Juillard, E et al, *Structures agraires et paysages ruraux (and) Géographie et histoire agraires*, x 57–58

Jutikkalo, Eino, *Bondin i Finland genom tiderna*, xii 63–64

Kain, Roger J P and Prince, Hugh C, *The Tithe Surveys of England and Wales*, xxxv 113–114

with Fry, Rodney, E J and Holt, Harriet M E, *An Atlas and Index of the Tithe Files of Mid-nineteenth Century England and Wales*, xxxv 208–209

Keely, H C M ed., *Environmental Archaeology: a Regional Review*, xxxxiv 109

Kelch, Ray A, *Newcastle; A Duke Without Money: Thomas Pelham-Holles 1693–1768*, xxiv 163

Kelley, R B, *Principles and Methods of Animal Breeding*, xi 58

Kelsey, Darwin P ed., *Farming in the New Nation: Interpreting American Agriculture 1790–1840*, xxiii 94–95

Kerr, Barbara, *Bound to the Soil: a Social History of Dorset, 1750–1918*, xix 105–106

Kerridge, Eric, *The Agricultural Revolution*, xvii 151–154

The Farmers of Old England, xxv 59–60

ed., *Agrarian Problems in the Sixteenth Century and After*, xix 180–182

Kershaw, Ian, *Bolton Priory: the Economy of a Northern Monastery 1286–1325*, xxiv 174–175

Kiddle, Margaret, *Men of Yesterday: a Social History of the Western District of Victoria 1834–1890*, xi 57–58

King, Edmund, *Peterborough Abbey, 1086–1310: a Study in the Land Market*, xxiv 70–71

Kirkby, Arthur E, *Humberstone... the Story of a Village*, iii 57

Klasen, Jurgen, *Vergleichende Landschaftskunde der englischen Marschen*, xviii 87

Klein, Ernst, *Die Entwicklung des Pfluges in deutschen Sudwesten*, xvi 78–79

assisted by, Koepela, Wilhelm, *Die historischen Pflüge der Hohenheimer Sammlung landwirtschaftlicher Geräte und Maschinen*, xvi 79–80

compilier, *Die akademischen Lehrer der Universität Hohenheim (Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule)*, 1818–1968, xviii 85–87

Knorr, L C, *Citrus Diseases and Disorders*, xxiv 171

Knox, S A, *The Making of the Shetland Landscape*, xxxiv 110–111

Kopecki, Béla and Balázs, Éva H, ed., *Paysannerie Française, Paysannerie Hongroise, XVIe–XXe siècles*, xxvi 58–59

Kosminsky, E A, *Studies in the Agrarian History of England in the Thirteenth Century*, v 104–105

Kussmaul, A, *Servants in Husbandry in Early Modern England*, xxx 161–162

ed., *The Autobiography of Joseph Mayett of Quainton (1783–1839)*, xxxv 111–112

La Anyane, S, *Ghana Agriculture: its Economic Development from Early Times to the Middle of the Twentieth Century*, xi 125

Ladurie, Emmanuel Le Roy, *Les paysans de Languedoc*, xix 178–180

Montaillou: Cathars and Catholics in a French Village, 1294–1324, xxvii 137–138

and Goy, Joseph, *Tithe and Agrarian History from the Fourteenth to Nineteenth Centuries: an Essay in Comparative History*, xxxii 97–98

Lambert, J M, et al, *The Making of the Broads: a Reconsideration of their Origin in the Light of New Evidence*, ix 125–126

Landau, Norma, *The Justices of the Peace, 1679–1760*, xxxiv 213–214

Landsberger, Henry A, *Rural Protest: Peasant Movements and Social Change*, xxiv 72–74

Landscape History, *Journal of the Society for Landscape Studies*, i, xxx 170–171

Lee, J M and McKinley, R A eds, *A History of the County of Leicester*, 5, *Gartree Hundred*, xvi 68–70

Lennard, R, *Rural England, 1086–1135: a Study of Social and Agrarian Conditions*, viii 52–53

Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel see Ladurie, Emmanuel Le Roy

Lewis, G J, *Rural Communities: a Social Geography*, xxix 64–65

Limbrey, S and Evans, J G, eds, *The Effect of Man on the Landscape: the Lowland Zone*, xxviii 68

Lindsey, Charles and Duffin, Lorna eds, *Women and Work in Pre-industrial England*, xxxiv 112–113

Linnard William, *Welsh Woods and Forests: History and Utilisation*, xxxi 177–178

Little, A J, *Deceleration in the Eighteenth-century British Economy*, xxvi 57–58

Lloyd, T H

The English Wool Trade in the Middle Ages, xxvi 137–138

The Movement of Wool Prices in Medieval England, xxiv 93–94

Lobel, Mary D, ed

A History of the County of Oxford, 5, vi 117–118 6, viii 123–124

A History of the County of Oxford, 7, xi 47–49

A History of the County of Oxford, 8, xiii 61–63

and Crossley, Alan, ed, *A History of the County of Oxford*, 9, *Bloxham Hundred*, xix 182–184

Long, W Harwood, *A Survey of the Agriculture of Yorkshire*, xx 184–185

Lowerson, J R ed, *Southern History*, 1, xxviii 133 2, xxix 60

Lütge, Frierich, *Geschichte der deutschen Agrarverfassung vom frühen Mittelalter*, vol 2 of *Deutsche Agrargeschichte*, xiii 69–72

Lyons, Mick ed, *The Farmworker in North-west Lincolnshire*, xxxiv 219–20

McCord, N, *The Anti-Corn Law League, 1838–1846*, viii 48–49

MacDermot, Edward T, *The History of the Forest of Exmoor*, xxiv 71

MacEwan, Grant, *Between the Red and the Rockies*, xv 61–62

Macfarlane, Alan

The Family Life of Ralph Josselin, xx 86–87

et al, *Reconstructing Historical Communities*, xxvi 140–141

ed, *The Diary of Ralph Josselin, 1616–1683*, xxvi 142–143

Machin R

The Houses of Yetminster, xxviii 136–137

ed, *Probate Inventories and Manorial Extents of Chetmole Leigh and Yetminster*, xxvii 61

McIntosh, Marjorie Keniston, *Autonomy and Community: the Royal Manor of Havering, 1200–1500*, xxxv 200

McKendrick, N, Brewer, John and Plumb, J H, *The Birth of a Consumer Society: the Commercialization of Eighteenth-century England*, xxxii 215–216

McRae, S G and Burnham, C P, *The Rural Landscape of Kent*, xxiv 87–89

Maddalena, Aldo de, *Dalla città al Borgo: avvio di una metamorfosi economica e sociale nella Lombardia spagnola*, xxxii 99–101

Maddicott, J R, *The English Peasantry and the Demands of the Crown, 1294–1341*, xxv 141–142

Maguire, W A

The Downshire Estate in Ireland, 1801–1845, xix 158–159

ed, *Letters of a Great Irish Landlord: a Selection from the Estate Correspondence of the Third Marquis of Downshire, 1809–1845*, xxv 67

Maitland, F W, *Township and Borough*, xiv 73–74

Majut, Rudolf, *Über hippologische Bezeichnungen: Tiernamen und ein gotischer Pflanzennamen*, xxiii 187–188

Malcolmson, Robert W, *Popular Recreations in English Society 1700–1800*, xxiv 79–80

Male, D J, *Russian Peasant Organization before Collectivization: a study of Commune and Gathering, 1925–1930*, xx 186–187

Mann, Harold H, *The Social Framework of Agriculture: India, Middle East, England*, xviii 177–178

Manning, Brian, *The English People and the English Revolution, 1640–1649*, xxvi 144–145

Marshall, J D, *Old Lakeland*, xxii 90–91

Marshall, Sybil, *Fenland Chronicle*, xvi 169–170

Martin, C S, *Irrigation and Closer Settlement in the Shepperton District, 1836–1906*, v 60–61

Martin, E W, *The Secret People*, ii 55–57

Where London Ends: English Provincial Life After 1750, viii 61

Martin, Lee R, ed, *A Survey of Agricultural Economics Literature*, 1, *Traditional fields of agricultural economics, 1940s to 1970s*, xxvii 147

Martins, Susanna Wade, *A Great Estate at Work, the Holkham Estate and its Inhabitants in the Nineteenth Century*, xxix 147–148

Mathew, W M, *The House of Gibbs and the Peruvian Guano Monopoly*, xxxi 75–76

Mathias, P, *The Brewing Industry in England, 1700–1830*, viii 116

Megaw, J V S, ed, *Hunters, Gatherers and Fruit Farmers beyond Europe*, xxvi 132–133

Meij, J L ed, *Mechanization in Agriculture*, ix 132–133

Melling, Elizabeth ed, *Aspects of Agriculture and Industry (Kentish sources, III)*, x 129–131

Mendras, Henri, *La findes paysans: changement et innovations dans les Sociétés rurales françaises*, xx 89–90

Menefee, Samuel Pyeatt, *Wives for Sale: an Ethnographic Study of British Popular Divorce*, xxx 163–164

Mercer, Roger ed, *Farming Practice in British Prehistory*, xxxi 61–63

Mewes, Eng Eugen, ed, *Terrannostra: culegere de materiale privind istoria agriculturii in romania*, 2 1971, xxii 155–156

Michelsen, P, *Danish Wheel Ploughs: an Illustrated Catalogue*, viii 51

Miller, Celia, ed, *The Account Books of Thomas Smith, Ireley Farm, Hailes, Gloucestershire 1865–1871*, xxxiv 220–221

Miller, Edward and Hatcher, John, *Medieval England: Rural Society and Economic Change 1086–1348*, xxvii 135–136

Mills, Dennis R, *Lord and Peasant in Nineteenth-Century Britain*, xxx 90

Millward, Roy, *Lancashire (The Making of the English Landscape)*, iv 126–127

Minchinton, W E
Essays in Agrarian History, xvii 144–146
Wage Regulation in Pre-industrial England, xxiii 190–191

Mingay, G E
The Gentry: the Rise and Fall of a Ruling Class, xxvi 61–62
Rural Life in Victorian England, xxviii 142
 ed, *The Agricultural Revolution: Changes in Agriculture, 1650–1880*, xxvi 148

Arthur Young and his times, xxv 146–147
 Hammond, J L and B ed, *The Village Labourer*, xxvii 144

Mitchell B R
Abstract of British Historical Statistics, xi 116–117
 and Jones, H G, *Second Abstract of British Historical Statistics*, xxii 92–93

Mitchison, Rosalind, *Agricultural Sir John: the Life of Sir John Sinclair of Ulbster, 1754–1835*, xi 55–56

Mokyr, Joel, *Why Ireland Starved: a Quantitative and Analytical History of the Irish Economy, 1800–1850*, xxxii 218–219

Moore, Ellen Wedemeyer, *The Fairs of Medieval England: an Introductory Study*, xxxiv 209–210

Moore, John S, ed, *Clifton and Westbury Probate Inventories 1609–1761*, xxx 160–161

Morineau, Michel, *Les faux-semblants d'un démarrage économique: agriculture et démographie en France au XVIIIe siècle*, xxii 82–83

Morrill, J S, *The Revolt of the Provinces: Conservatives and Radicals in the English Civil War*, xxvi 143–144
 compiler, *Seventeenth century Britain, 1603–1714*, xxix 60–61

Mortenson, H and Jäger, H, ed, *Kolloquium über Fragen der Flurgenese am 24–26 Oktober 1961 in Göttingen. Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde*, xii 59–60

Mourant, A E and Zeuner, F E ed, *Man and Cattle: Proceedings of a Symposium on Domestication*, xii 57–58

Müller, Hans-Heinrich, *Märkische Landwirtschaft vor den Agrareformen von 1807. Entwicklungstendenzen des Ackerbaus in der zweiten Hälfte des 18 Jahrhunderts*, xvii 155–156

Munsche, P B, *Gentlemen and Poachers: the English Game Laws, 1671–1831*, xxxx 162–163

Munz, H, *The Australian Wool Industry*, xiii 63–64

Murray, Keith A H, *History of the Second World War: Agriculture*, iv 127–128

Murray, Jacqueline, *The First European Agriculture – a Study of the Osteological and Botanical Evidence until 2000 BC*, xxi 154–155

Museum of English Rural Life, *Reprint of Mary Wedlake's Priced List of Modern Farm Implements*, xx 185

Nalston, J S, *Mobility of Farm Families*, xviii 81–82

Needham, Joseph, *Science and Civilisation in China, 6, Biology and Biological Technology*, xxxiii 89–90

Neve, Richard, *The City and Country Purchaser*, xix 191

Newby, Howard, *Green and Pleasant Land? Social Change in Rural England*, xxix 67–68

Newcomb, Robert, *Planning the Past*, xxviii 68–70

Newman, P R, *Moor Monkton and its People, 1600 to 1916: Aspects of the Social History of a Township in the Ainsty of York*, xxxii 215

Niemann, Dr Albert ed, *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens 1914–1964*, xv 59–60

Norris, J H, *The Water-powered Corn Mills of Cheshire*, xx 89, xxi 151–152

Ober, Josiah, *Fortress Attica: Defense of the Athenian Land Frontiers 404–322 BC*, xxxiv 108–109

Obeyskette, G, *Land Tenure in Village Ceylon*, xvi 81–82

Oddy, D J and Miller, D S, *Diet and Health in Modern Britain*, xxxiv 120–121

Offer, Avner, *Property and Politics 1870–1914: Landownership, Law, Ideology and Urban Development in England*, xxx 166

The Old Series Ordnance Survey maps of England and Wales: a Reproduction of the 110 sheets of the Survey in early state in 10 volumes, 2, Devon, Cornwall and West Somerset, xxviii 137

Olney, R J
Lincolnshire Politics, 1832–1885, xxv 64–65
Rural Society and Central Government in Nineteenth-Century Lincolnshire, xxix 65

Olsen, Karen Marie, *Sokkelund Herreds Tingbøger, 1634–1636*, xviii 92

Olsen, Mancur, Jr, *The Economics of the Wartime Shortage: a History of British Food Supplies in the Napoleonic War and in World Wars I and II*, xiii 67–68

Ordish, George
The Constant Pest: a Short History of Pests and their Control, xxvi 63–64

The Great Wine Blight, xxi 152

John Curtis and the Pioneering of Pest Control, xxiv 167

Orwin, Christabel A
A History of English Farming, i 57–58
 and C S, *The Open Fields*, iii 54–55; xvii 83
 and Whetham, Edith H, *History of British Agriculture 1846–1914*, xii 132–133

Owen, A E B ed, *The Records of the Commissioners of Sewers in the Parts of Holland, 1547–1603*, 2, xx 90–91

Oxley, Parker J, *The Oxley Parker Papers from the Letters and Diaries of an Essex family of Land Agents in the Nineteenth Century*, xiii 67

Page, Frances M, ed *Wellingborough Manorial Accounts, 1258–1823*, from the account rolls of Crowland Abbey with a note on the dating of the rolls by T H Aston, xiv 133

Pam, D O, *The Hungry Years: the Struggle for Survival in Edmonton and Enfield before 1400*, xxix 139–140

Parish, W D, and Hall, Helena, *A Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect and Collection of Provincialisms in Use in the County of Sussex*, vii 61–62

Parker, R A C, *Coke of Norfolk: a Financial and Agricultural Study, 1707–1842*, xxv 145–146

Parker, William N and Jones, Eric L, ed, *European Peasants and their Markets: Essays in Agrarian Economic History*, xxvi 54–55

Parry, M L
Climatic Change, Agriculture and Settlement, xxvii 65–66
 and Slater, T R, eds, *The Making of the Scottish Countryside*, xxix 141–142

Pateley Bridge Tutorial Class, ed, *Bernard Jennings: A History of Nidderdale*, xviii 78–79

Patten, John
English Towns, 1500–1700, xxviii 129–130
Rural-urban Migration in Pre-industrial England, xxiv 77–78

Paul, Harry W, *From Knowledge to Power: the Rise of the Science Empire in France, 1860–1931*, xxxiv 224–225

Pawson, Eric, *The Early Industrial Revolution: Britain in the Eighteenth Century*, xxviii 141–142

Pawson, H C
Cockle Park Farm: an Account of the Work of the Cockle Park Farm Experimental Station from 1896 to 1956, VIII 124–126
Robert Bakewell, VII 63
A Survey of the Agriculture of Northumberland, XI 51–52

Payne, Francis G, *Yr Ardr Gymreig*, III 123–124
 Pedersen, Erik Helmer, *The Danish Agricultural Industry, 1910–1939*, XXIII 188

Pennington, Patience, *A Woman Rice Planter*, X 135
 Perren, Richard, *The Meat Trade in Britain 1840–1914*, XXVII 67–68
 Perry, P J, *British Farming in the Great Depression, 1870–1914: an historical geography*, XXV 67–69
 Perry, T M, *Australia's First Frontier: the Spread of Settlement in New South Wales, 1788–1829*, XVI 172–173

Peters, J E C, *The Development of Farm Buildings in Western Lowland Staffordshire up to 1880*, XXI 142–143
 Pettit, Philip A J, *The Royal Forests of Northamptonshire: a Study in their Economy, 1558–1714*, XX 84–86
 Pfister, Christian, *Agrarkonjunktur und Witterungsverlauf in westlichen Schweizer Mittelland 1755–1797. Ein Beitrag zur Umwelt- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts*, XXVI 52–53
 Phythian-Adams C, *Continuity, Fields and Fission: the Making of a Midland Parish*, XXVI 136
 Piggott, Stuart, ed, *The Agrarian History of England and Wales*, I, pt 1, *Prehistory*, XXXV 80–82
 Pirenne, Henri, *Histoire économique et sociale du moyen age*, XII 62–63
 Platts, G, *Land and People in Medieval Lincolnshire*, XXXIV 208
 Pocock, J G A, ed, *The Political Works of James Harrington*, XXVI 145
 Poel, J M G, van der, *Honderd jaar Landbouwmechanisatie in Nederland*, XIX 106–108
 Pollack, Norman, *The Populist Response to Industrial America*, XII 132
 Poni, Carlo, *Aspetti e Problemi dell' Agricoltura Modenese dall' Eta delle Riforme alla Fine della Restaurazione*, XVI 173–174
 Poole, A L, ed, *Medieval England*, VII 121–122
 Poppendieck, Janet, *Breadlines Knee-deep in Wheat: Food Assistance in the Great Depression*, XXXV 116–117
 Post, John D
Food Shortage, Climatic Variability, and Epidemic Disease in Pre-industrial Europe: the Mortality Peak in the early 1740s, XXXV 110–111
The Last Great Subsistence Crisis in the Western World, XXVII 144–145
 Postan, M M
Essays on Medieval Agriculture and General Problems of Medieval Economy, XXIV 91–93
The Famulus: the Estate Labourer in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, II 62
 ed, *The Cambridge Economic History of Europe*, I, *The Agrarian Life of the Middle Ages*, XVII 78
 Pounds, Norman G
An Historical Geography of Europe, 1800–1914, XXXIV 118–120
 ed, *The Parliamentary Survey of the Duchy of Cornwall*, Parts I and II, XXXII 95–96
 Prebrashenskii, A A, *Ocherki Kolonizatsii Zapadnogo Urala v XVII-nachale XVIII v*, VI 114–115

Pressnell, L S, ed, *Studies in the Industrial Revolution: Essays Presented to T S Ashton*, X 62–63
 Price, R, *The Modernization of Rural France: Communications Networks and Agricultural Market Structures in Nineteenth-century France*, XXXIV 116–118
 Procter, M C F, reviser, *Second Edition of Britain's Greenmantle by A G Tansley*, XIX 190
 Pugh, R B
Court Rolls of the Wiltshire Manors of Adam de Stratton, XXI 140–141
 ed, *A History of the County of Dorset*, 3, XIX, 130
 and Crittall, Elizabeth, ed, *The Victoria County History of Wiltshire*, 2, IV 61–62
 Pujol, R, and Laurens, R, ed, *L'homme et l'animal: Proceedings of the First Conference of Ethnozoology*, XXVI 49–50

Quick, Graeme and Buchele, Wesley, *The Grain Harvesters*, XXIX 68

Raftis, J A, ed, *Pathways to Medieval Peasants*, XXXI 65
 Raglan, Lord, see Fox, Sir Cyril and Raglan Lord
 Raistrick, Arthur, *West Riding of Yorkshire*, XIX 104–105
 Rasmussen, W D, ed, *Readings in the History of American Agriculture*, X 61–62
 Ratcliffe, D A, ed, *A Nature Conservation Review*, XXVI 150–151
 Ravensdale, J R, *Liable to Floods: Village Landscape on the Edge of the Fens*, XXV 54–55
 Raybould, T J, *The Economic Emergence of the Black Country: a Study of the Dudley Estate*, XXIV 89–90
 Razi, Zvi, *Life, Marriage and Death in a Medieval Parish: Economy, Society and Demography in Halesowen 1270–1400*, XXIX 139
 Read, C, ed, *Bibliography of British History: Tudor Period, 1485–1603*, VIII 121–122
 Rebel, Hermann, *Peasant Classes: the Bureaucratization of Property under early Habsburg Absolutism 1511–1636*, XXXII 99
 Redfield, R, *Peasant Society and Culture*, VII 121
 Redwood, B C, and Wilson, A E, eds, *Custumals of the Sussex Manors of the Archbishop of Canterbury*, VII 125–127
 Rees, J F, ed, *The Cardiff Region: a Survey*, IX 70–71
 Rees, Sian E, *Agricultural Implements in Prehistoric and Roman Britain*, XXIX 56–57
 Rennell of Rodd, Lord, *Valley on the March, a History of a Group of Manors in the Herefordshire March of Wales*, VII 124–125
 Reynolds, Susan, ed, *A Victoria History of the County of Middlesex*, 3, XI 49–50
 Rice, C Duncan, *The Rise and Fall of Black Slavery*, XXVI 68–69
 Rich, E E, and Wilson, C H, *The Cambridge Economic History of Europe*, 5, *The Economic Organization of Early Modern Europe*, XXIX 58–60
 Richards, Eric
A History of the Highland Clearances, 1, *Agrarian Transformation and the Eviction 1746–1886*, XXXI 71–72
A History of the Highland Clearances, 2, *Emigration, Protest, Reasons*, XXXIV 218–219
The Leviathan of Wealth, XXIII 189–190
 Richardson, Harold, ed, *Court Rolls of the Manor of Acomb*, XXVII 60

Riches, Naomi, *The Agricultural Revolution in Norfolk*, xvi 168–169

Richmond, I, and Stockford, B, *Company Archives: the Survey of the Records of 1000 of the First Registered Companies in England and Wales*, xxxiv 221–222

Rickman, Geoffrey, *Roman Granaries and Store Buildings*, xxii 83–84

Ridge, Martin, *Ignatius Donnelly, Portrait of a Politician*, xi 124

Riemann, Friedrich-Karl, *Ackerbau und Viehhaltung im vorindustriellen Deutschland*, ii 66

Rindos, David, *The Origins of Agriculture – an Evolutionary Perspective*, xxxiii 198–200

Rivet, A L F, ed, *The Roman Villa in Britain*, xx 81–84

Roach, John, ed, *A Bibliography of Modern History*, xvii 157

Roake, Margaret and Whyman, John, eds, *Essays in Kentish History*, xxiv 149–152

Roberts, Brian K, *Rural Settlement in Britain*, xxvi 141–142

Roberts, Hugh, *Downheath to Bar Grate*, xxxi 74–75

Roberts, R C, *Farming in Caernarvonshire around 1800*, xxiv 84–85

Roebuck, Peter
Yorkshire Baronets, 1640–1760: Families, Estates and Fortunes, xxix 61–62
ed, *Constable of Everingham Estate Correspondence, 1726–43*, xxvi 58
Macartney of Lisnamore, 1736–1806: Essays in Biography, xxxii 217–218

Rogari, Sandro, *Ruralismo e anti-industrialismo di fine secolo: neofisiocrazia e movimento cooperativo Cattolico*, xxxv 210–211

Rogers, Alan, ed
Bulletin of Local History, East Midlands Region, xxiv 86
Bulletin for Local History Tutors and Students: East Midland Region, xviii 77–78
The Making of Stamford, xv 127

Rolt, L T C, *Waterloo Ironworks: a History of Taskers of Andover, 1809–1968*, xx 90

Rotelli, Claudio
I castasti Imolesi dei secoli XIX e XX, xviii 90–91
La distribuzione della proprietà terriera e della coltura ad Imola nel XVII e XVIII secolo, xv 60–61
L'economia di Chieri attraverso i castasti dei secoli XIV–XVI, xviii 90–91

Rowland, K T, *Eighteenth-century Inventions*, xxv 145

Ruffin, E, *An Essay on Calcareous Manures*, x 127–128

Russell, Sir E John
A History of Agricultural Science in Great Britain, xv 57–58
The Land Called Me, v 112–114

Russell, Eleanor and Rex C
Landscape Changes in South Humberside: The Enclosures of Thirty-seven Parishes, xxxi 73–74
Making New Landscapes in Lincolnshire: the Enclosures of Thirty-four Parishes in mid-Linsey, xxxiii 206–207

Russell, Howard S, *A Long Deep Furrow: Three Centuries of Farming in New England*, xxvi 147–148

Russell, Nicholas, *Like Engend'reng Like: Heredity and Animal Breeding in Early Modern England*, xxxv 110

Russell, Rex C
The Enclosure of Barton-on-Humber, 1793–1796, xviii, 80
The Enclosures of Bottesford and Yaddlethorpe, 1794–7
Messingham, 1798–1804 and Ashby, 1801–1809, xii 64

The Enclosures of East Halton 1801–1804 and North Kelsey, 1818–1840, xiii 64

The Enclosures of Seaby, 1763–1765; Nettleton, 1791–1795; Caistor, 1796–1798; Caistor Moors, 1811–1814, xviii 80

The 'Revolt of the Field' in Lincolnshire, v 116–117

Russia, *Materialy po istorii zemledeliya SSSR*, v 59–60

Ryder, M L, *Sheep and Man*, xxxii 206–207

Sabean, David W, *Power in the Blood: Popular Culture and Village Discourse in Early Modern Germany*, xxxiv 213

Sachse, W L, *Restoration of England 1660–1689*, xxi 152–153

St. Joseph, J K S, ed, *The Uses of Air Photography: Nature and Man in a New Perspective*, xvii 156–157

Salway, P, *Roman Britain*, xxx 157–159

Sanchez-Albornoz, Nicolas, *Las crisis de subsistencias de España en el Siglo XIX*, xvi 172

Sandell, R E, ed, *Abstracts of Wiltshire Inclosures Awards and Agreements*, xxii 88–89

Sanderson, Margaret H B, *Scottish Rural Society in the Sixteenth Century*, xxxi 67

Saville, J, *Rural Depopulation in England and Wales 1851–1951*, vi 61–62

Schlebecker, J T and Hopkins, A W, *A History of Dairy Journalism in the United States 1810–1950*, vi 119

Schmidt-Kraepelin, Ernst and Schneider, Sigfried, *Luftbildinterpretation in der Agrarlandschaft und Beispiele ihrer Anwendung aus dem Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen*, xxi 144–145

Schmitz, Hans-Jürgen, *Faktoren der Preisbildung für Getreide und Wein in der Zeit von 800 bis 1350*, xviii 179–180

Schröder-Lembke, Gertrud, ed
Studien zur agrargeschichte, xxviii 130–133

Martin Grosser, *Anleitung zu der Landwirtschaft*; Abraham von Thumshirn, *Oeconomia: Zwei frühe deutsch Landwirtschaftsschriften*, xvii 154–155

Schulze, Berthold, *Brandenburgische Beitzatlandkarte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Der ritterschaftliche, geistliche, städtische und landesherrliche Besitz um 1540*, xvi 80–81

Schulze, Windred, *Bauerlicher Widerstand und feudale Herrschaft in der frühen Neuzeit*, xxix 144–145

Searle, Eleanor
Lordship and Community: Battle Abbey and its Banlieu 1066–1538, xxv 56–57
and Ross, B, eds, *Accounts of the Cellars of Battle Abbey, 1275–1513*, xvii 150–151

Seebohm, M E, *The Evolution of the English Farm, 160–61*

Segalen, Martine, *Love and Power in the Peasant Family: Rural France in the Nineteenth Century*, xxxii 219–220

Séguy, J, *Les Assemblées Anabaptists-Mennonites de France*, xxvii 140

Seldon, Arthur, ed, *The Long Debate on Poverty*, xxiv 78–79

Servais, Paul, *La rente constituée dans le Ban de Herve au XVIIIe siècle*, xxxiii 208–209

Seymour, W A, ed, *A History of the Ordnance Survey*, xxxi 75

Shaffer, John W, *Family and Farm: Agrarian Change and Household Organization in the Loire Valley 1500–1900*, xxxi 178

Shaw, Francis J, *The Northern and Western Islands of Scotland: their Economy and Society in the Seventeenth Century*, xxix 142–143

Shaw, John, *Water Power in Scotland 1550–1870*, xxxii 205

Shaw, R C, *The Royal Forest of Lancaster*, viii 123–124

Sheail, John, *Rabbits and their History*, xx 185

Sheppard, June A, *The Origins and Evolution of Field and Settlement Patterns in the Herefordshire Manor of Marden*, xxix 58

Sherratt, Andrew, ed, *The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Archaeology*, xxx 82-83

Shideler, J H, *Farm Crisis 1919-1923*, viii 51-53

Shunkov, V, 13, *Ocherki po istorii zemledelii Sibiri XVII vek*, vi 114-115

Sigaut, François
L'agriculture et le Feu: rôle place du feu dans les techniques de préparation du champ de l'ancienne agriculture Européenne, xxv 149-150
Les réserves de grains à long terme: techniques de conservation et fonctions sociales dans l'histoire, xxviii 70

Sillcock, Ken, *Three Lifetimes of Dairying in Victoria*, xxiv 169

Simpson, A W B, *An Introduction to the History of the Land Law*, x 121-122

Skipp, Victor, *Crisis and Development: an Ecological Case Study of the Forest of Arden, 1570-1674*, xxvii 61-62

Skrubbeltræng, Fridlev, *Det Indemdræg Danmark*, xvi 170-172

Slicher van Bath, B A
De agrarische geschiedenis van West Europe 500-1850, viii 116-117
Eensamenleven onder Spanning, vii 58-59
Eew fries landbouwbedrijf in de tweede helfte van de zestiende eeuw, vi 57-58

Smith, A H
English Place-name elements, v 117-118
The Place-names of Gloucestershire, pts 1-4, vols 38, 39, 40, xiii 127
The Place-names of Westmorland, xviii, xviii 76-77
The Place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, x 63-64

Smith, C Delano and Parry, M, eds, *Consequences of Climatic Change*, xxx 157

Smith, J R, *Foulness: a History of an Essex Island Parish*, xxi 76-77

Smith, R E F
The Enserfment of the Russian Peasantry, xix 102-103
Peasant Farming in Muscovy, xxvi 147

Smith, Richard M, ed, *Land, Kinship and Life Cycle*, xxxx 108-109

Smith, T C, *The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan*, viii 119-120

Smithcors, J F, *Evolution of the Veterinary Art: a Narrative Account to 1850*, vii 63-64

Snell, K D M, *Annals of the Labouring Poor: Social Change and Agrarian England 1660-1900*, xxxiv 113-114

Somerset and South Avon Vernacular Building Research Group, *Somerset villages, the Vernacular Buildings of West and Middle Chinnock*, xxxiii 207

Sorrenson, M P K, *Land Reform in the Kikuyu Country*, xviii 72-75

Spence, C C, *God Speed the Plow: the Coming of Steam Cultivation to Great Britain*, ix 136-137

Spring, David, *The English Landed Estate in the Nineteenth Century: its Administration*, xiii 65-67

Spruytte, J, *Early Harness Systems: Experimental Studies, a Contribution to the History of the Horse*, xxxii 94

Spufford, Margaret
Contrasting Communities, English Villagers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, xxiv 172-174
The Great Reclothing of Rural England: Petty Chapmen and their Wares in the Seventeenth Century, xxxiii 96

Spufford, Peter and Margaret, *Eccleshall: the Story of a Staffordshire Market Town and its Dependent Villages*, xvii 82

Stanford, J K, *British Friesians: a History of the Breed*, viii 53-54

Starr, Kevin, *Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era*, xxxv 211-212

Stedman, A R, *Marlborough and the Upper Kennet Country*, ix 135

Stell, Davis I A, *A Lincolnshire Village: the Parish of Corby Glen in its Historical Context*, xxviii 138-139

Steele, E D, *Irish Land and British Politics: Tenant Right and Nationality 1865-1870*, xxv 69

Steensberg, Axel
In Cracking Flames, v 58-59
ed, *Atlas over Borup Aages 1000-1200 kr*, xviii 91-92

Fenton, Alexander and Lerche, Grith, eds, *Tools and Tillage: a Journal of the History of the Implements of Cultivation and Other Agricultural Processes*, vol 1 No 2, 1969, xix 186-187

Steer, F W, *A Catalogue of Sussex Estate and Tithe Award Maps*, Sussex Record Society, vol 61, xi 118-120

Stevenson, John and Quinault, Roland, ed, *Popular Protest and Public Order*, xxvi 64-65

Stewart, Robert, *The Politics of Protection: Lord Derby and the Protectionist Party, 1841-1852*, xxiv 82-83

Stone, Lawrence, *The Crisis of the Aristocracy, 1558-1641*, xvi 60-67

Stovin, Jean, ed, *Journals of a Methodist Farmer, 1871-1875*, xxxi 76-77

Strabo, Walafrid, *Hortulus*, xvi 164

Street, A G, *Farmer's Glory*, xxxii 222-223

Stuart, Robert C, *The Collective Farm in Soviet Agriculture*, 2, xxiv 170-171

Studies in Irish Economic and Social History, nos 1-4, xxxiv 215-217

Swain, N, *Collective Farms Which Work?*, xxxiv 122-123

Sykes, Christopher Simon, *The Visitors' Book*, xxvii 145

Sylvester, Dorothy
The Rural Landscape of the Welsh Borderland, xx 77-78
and Nulty, G, eds, *The Historical Atlas of Cheshire*, vii 60-61

Symon, J H, *Scottish Farming Past and Present*, viii 117-119

Symons, Leslie, *Agricultural Geography*, xvii 148

Syne, P M and Peterson, G F, eds, *The Fruit Year Book* 1958, vii 54-55

Szczygielski, Wojciech, Z Dziejow Gospodarki Rybnej w Polsce w XVI-XVIII Wieku; and *Gospodarka Stawowa na Ziemiach Potudniowo Zachodniej Rzeczypospolitej w XVI-XVIII Wieku*, xvi 161-163

Tansley, A G, *Britain's Green Mantle* 2nd ed, revised, by M C F Proctor, xix 190

Tate, W E, *The English Village Community and the Enclosure Movement*, xviii 80-81

Taverner, L E, *The Common Land of Hampshire*, vi 59-60

Taylor, Christopher
Fieldwork in Medieval Archaeology, xxv 57-58
Village and Farmstead: a History of Rural Settlement in England, xxxii 207-208

Thirsk, Joan
The Agrarian History of England and Wales, 5, 1640-1750, 2pts, xxxv 65-75

Economic Policy and Projects: the Development of a Consumer Society in Early Modern England, xxvii 62–64

English Peasant Farming: the Agrarian History of Lincolnshire from Tudor to Recent Times, vi 55–58

The Rural Economy of England: Collected Essays, xxxiii 200–201

and Cooper, J P, eds, *Seventeenth-Century Economic Documents*, xxii 188–189

and Imray, Jean, eds, *Suffolk Farming in the Nineteenth Century*, vii 62

Thomas, Brinley, ed, *The Welsh Economy, Studies in Expansion*, xi 122–124

Thomas, David, *Agriculture in Wales during the Napoleonic Wars*, xii 130–131

Thompson, Denys, ed, *Change and Tradition in Rural England: an Anthology of Writings on Country Life*, xxix 149–150

Thompson, F M L, ed, *Horses in European Economic History: a Preliminary Counter*, xxxii 209–210

Thompson, Thea, *Edwardian Childhoods*, xxx 93

Thompson, William, P L, ed, *Orkney Heritage*, i, xxx 170

Thomson, D, ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, 12, *The era of violence, 1898–1945*, viii 122

Titow, J Z

English Rural Society 1200–1350, xix 101–102

Winchester Yields: a Study in Medieval Agriculture Productivity, xxiii 94

Tittler, Robert, ed, *Accounts of the Roberts Family of Boarzell, Sussex, 1568–1582*, xxviii 130

Tornow, Werner, *Chronik der Agrarpolitik und Agrarwirtschaft des Deutschen Reiches von 1933–1945*, xxiii 95

Tracey, Michael, *Agriculture in Western Europe: Crisis and Adaption since 1880*, xiii 133–135

Trent, Christopher, *The Changing Face of England*, v 105–106

Trow-Smith, Robert

A History of British Livestock Husbandry to 1700, vi 54–55

A History of British Livestock Husbandry 1700–1900, viii 52

Society and the Land, ii 55

Tubbs, Colin R, *The New Forest: an Ecological History*, xx 80–81

Tupling, G H, *The Economic History of Rossendale*, xvii 83

Turner, Michael E

English Parliamentary Enclosure, xxix 64

ed, *Malthus and his Time*, xxxv 207

W E Tate, *A Domesday of English Enclosure Acts and Awards*, xxvii 143–144

Turnock, D, *The Historical Geography of Scotland since 1707*, xxix 216–217

Twyman, Michael and Rollinson, William, *John Soulby, Printer, Ulverston*, xvi 75

Tyler, Frank, ed

Blundell's diary: the Great Diurnal of Nicholas Blundell of Crosby, 1702–1728, i, 1702–1711, xviii 175–176

The Great Diurnal of Nicholas Blundell of Little Crosby, Lancashire, 3, 1720–1728, xxiii 187

Ucko, P J and Dimbleby, G W, eds, *The Domestication and Exploitation of Plants and Animals*, xix 185–186

Ulbricht, Otto, *Englische Landwirtschaft in Kurhannover in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts: Ansätze zu historischer Diffusionsforschung*, xxix 145–146

Ulster Folklife and Traditions Committee, *Ulster Folklife*, iv 128

Urquhart, M C and Buckley, K A H, *Historical Statistics of Canada*, xv 61

Vandenbroeke, C, *L'agriculture et l'alimentation dans le Pays Bas Autrichiens*, xxvi 145–146

Van Der Woude, A and Schurmann, Anton, eds, *Probate Inventories: a New Source for the Historical Study of Wealth, Material Culture and Agricultural Development*, xxx 87–88

Van de Wee, Herman and Van Cauwenbergh, Eddy, eds, *Productivity of Land and Agricultural Innovation in the Low Countries (1250–1800)*, xxviii 70–71

Van Zanden, J L, *De economische ontwikkeling van de Nederlandse landbouw in de negentiende eeuw, 1800–1914*, xxxiv 115–116

Varley, Charles, *The Unfortunate Husbandman*, xiii 131

Varley, Joan, *The Parts of Kesteven: Studies in Law and Local Government*, xxv 149

Vaughan, W E, *Landlords and Tenants 1848–1904*, xxxiv 215–217

Villages désertés et histoires économique, Xie–XVIIIe siècle, xvi 174–176

Vucinich, W S, *The Peasant in Nineteenth-century Russia*, xviii 178–179

Wächter, Hans-Helmut, *Ostprussische domänenvorwerke im 16 und 17. Jahrhundert*, viii 54–55

Wadham, Sir Samuel, with Wilson, R Kent, and Wood Joyce, *Land Utilization in Australia*, xiii 135–136

Wailes, Rex, *The English Windmill*, iii 55–56

Wailes, Bryan, *Moorland and Vale-land Farming in North-east Yorkshire: the Monastic contribution in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*, xviii 78–79

Wake, Joan and Webster, Deborah Champion, eds, *The Letters of Daniel Eaton to the Third Earl of Cardigan, 1725–1732*, xxiv 162–163

Ward, J T and Wilson, R G, eds, *Land and Industry: the Landed Estate and the Industrial Revolution*, xxi 146–148

Waterson, Merlin, *The Servants' Hall: a Domestic History of Erdigg*, xxix 148

Watts, S J with Watts, Susan J, *From Border to Middle Shire: Northumberland 1586–1625*, xxv 144–145

Webb, A N, ed, *An Edition of the Cartulary of Burscough Priory*, xx 183–184

Webb, John, ed, *Poor Relief in Elizabethan Ipswich*, xvii 154

Webber, Ronald

Market Gardening: the History of Commercial Flower, Fruit and Vegetable Growing, xxv 62–63

The Village Blacksmith, xxi 155

Webster, V R, *Cruck-framed Buildings of Leicestershire*, iv 62

Wedlake, Mary, *Priced List of Modern Farm Implements*, Reprinted by the Museum of English Rural Life, University of Reading, xx 185

Weinstock, Maureen, *More Dorsel Studies*, ix 130

Wellenreuther, Hermann, *Repräsentation und Groszgrundbesitz in England 1730–1770*, xxviii 72–73

Weller, John

History of the Farmstead, xxxi 65–67

ed, *Coleshill Model Farm, Oxfordshire, Past, Present, Future*, xxx 92–93

Wells, Roger A E, *Dearth and Distress in Yorkshire, 1793–1802*, xxvi 148–149

Wentworth Day, J, *see* Day, J Wentworth

Wernham, R B, ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, 3, *The Counter-Reformation and Price Revolution, 1559–1610*, xix 190–191

Westerfield, Ray B, *Middlemen in English Business, particularly between 1660 and 1760*, xix 188–189

Whetham, Edith H, *The Agrarian History of England and Wales*, 8, 1914–39, xxvii 145–146
British farming: 1939–49, ii 59–60

White, K D, *Agricultural Implements of the Roman World*, xviii 88–90
A Bibliography of Roman Agriculture, xxiv 66–67

Whittington, G and Whyte, I D, eds, *An Historical Geography of Scotland*, xxxii 210–211

Whittle, A W R, *Neolithic Europe*, xxxiv 106–107

Whyte, Ian, *Agriculture and Society in Seventeenth Century Scotland*, xxviii 134–135

Wiese, H and Böltz, J, *Rinderhaltung im nordwestenpäischen Küstengebiet vom 15 bis zum 19 Jahrhundert*, xviii 83–85

Wiest, Ekkehard, *Die Entwicklung des Nürnberger Gewerbes Zwischen 1648 und 1806*, xxi 68–69

Wilkinson, L P, *The Georgics of Virgil: a Critical Survey*, xix 98–99

Willan, T S, *The Inland Trade: Studies in English Internal Trade in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, xxvi 57

Willard, W Cochrane and Ryan, Mary E, *American Farm Policy, 1948–1973*, xxvii 69

William, Eurwyn, *The Historical Farm Buildings of Wales*, xxxv 109–110
Traditional Farm Buildings in North-east Wales, 1550–1900, xxxi 65–67

Williams, David, *The Rebecca Riots*, iv 125–126

Williams, H T, ed, *Principles for Agricultural Policy*, ix 131–132

Williams, Michael, *The Draining of the Somerset Levels*, xxi 141–142

Williams, N J, ed, *Tradesmen in Early Stuart Wiltshire: a Miscellany*, ix 69

Williams, W M, *The Country Craftsman: a Study of Some Rural Crafts and the Rural Industries Organization in England*, vii 127–128
The Sociology of an English Village: Gosforth, v 107–110

Wilson, A E, trans and ed, *Custumals of the Manors of Laughton, Willingdon, and Goring*, xi 121

Wilson, Richard G, *Greene King: a Business and Family History*, xxxiv 222

Wingfield-Stratford, Esmé, *The Squire and His Relations*, v 110–111

Winkel, Harald, *Die Ablösungskapitalien aus der Bauernbefreiung in West- und Süddeutschland Höhe und Verwendung bei standesund Grundherren*, 19, xxi 73

Winters, Donald L, *Farmers without Farms: Agricultural Tenancy in Nineteenth Century Iowa*, xxviii 142–143

Wise, M J and Rawstron, E M, eds, *R O Buchanan and Economic Geography*, xxiv 91

Wiseman, Julian, *A History of the British Pig*, xxxiv 214

Wiser, Vivian, ed, *Two Centuries of American Agriculture*, xxvi 67–68

Wolffe, B P, *The Royal Demesne in English History: the Crown Estate in the Governance of the Realm from the Conquest to 1509*, xxiii 89

Woodward, Donald, ed, *The Farming and Memorandum Books of Henry Best of Elmswell, 1642*, xxxiv 212–223

Wordie, J R, *Estate Management in Eighteenth-century England: the Building of the Levenson-Gower Fortune*, xxxii 105–106

Wright, P A, *Old English Implements*, x 124
Traction Engines, viii 123
Old farm Tractors, xi 120–121

Yarwood, A T, *Samuel Marsden: the Great Survivor*, xxviii 139–140

Youings, Joyce, *The Dissolution of the Monasteries*, xxii 89
Sixteenth-century England. The Pelican Social History of Britain, xxix 93–94
ed, Devon Monastic Lands: a Calendar of Particulars for Grants, 1536–58, iv 63–64

Young, Michael, *The Elmhirsts of Dartington: the Creation of an Utopian Community*, xxxiii 211–213

Zorn, Wilhelm, *Die Geschichte der Landwirtschafts Wissenschaft in Schlesien*, xv 138–139

Shorter Notices

Adams, I H, *Agrarian Landscape Terms: a Glossary for Historical Geography*, xxvi 73-74

Alcock, N W, *Stoneleigh Villagers, 1597-1650*, xxv 75

Alderman, Geoffrey, *The Railway Interest*, xxii 95

Allison, K J ed, *Victoria History of the County of York, East Riding*, 3, xxvi 71

Altholz, J L, *Victorian England 1837-1901*, xxi 79

Arch, Joseph, *From Ploughtail to Parliament*, xxxv 117-118

Armstrong, Lyn, *Woodcolliers and Charcoal Burning*, xxviii 143

Avella-Widhalm, G, Lutz L, Mattejet, R and Matejet, U, eds, *Lexikon des Mittelalters*, 2, xxxii 224
et al eds, *Lexikon des Mittelalters*, 3, xxxiv 227

Bateman, John, *The Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland*, xx 92

Beamish One: First Report of the North of England Open Air Museum, xxvii 71

Berestford, M W and St Joseph, J K S, *Medieval England: an aerial survey*, 2nd ed, xxviii 143

Bergers, W and Earl, C, eds, *The Kent Bibliography: a finding list of Kent material in the Public Libraries of the County and of the adjoining London Boroughs*, xxvi 151

Books Received, viii 56; ix 72; x 64; xii 136; xiv 44; xv 140; xxii 96; xxiv 96; 143, 159; xxv 76; xxvi 152; xxviii 144; xxix 150; xxx 175; xxxi 181

Broderick, G C, *English Land and English Landlords: an Enquiry into the Origin and Character of the English Landed System, with proposals for its reform (1881)*, xviii 181-182

Brown, Maisie, *The Market Gardens of Barnes and Mortlake*, xxiv 124

Brunnarius, Martin, *The Windmills of Sussex*, xxviii 143

Burnett, John, *A Social History of Housing 1815-1970*, xxix 69

Caird, James, *English Agriculture 1850-51*, xvii 158

Chapman, John, *The Common Lands of Portsea Island*, xxviii 75

Cheshire History, xxxx 225

Cipolla, Carlo M, ed, *The Fontana Economic History of Europe*, 3, *The Industrial Revolution*; 4 Pts 1 and 2, *The Emergence of Industrial Societies*, xxv 73

Cleveland and Teesside Local History Society, *Bulletin* 11-13, 1970-71, xx 92

Cochrane, Willard W, *The Development of American Agriculture: a Historical Analysis*, xxviii 144

Cornwall, J, ed, *The County Community under Henry VIII*, xxx 95
Rutland Record No 1, xxx 95

Cramp, H St G, *A Yeoman Farmer's Son*, xxxv 214

Crittall, Elizabeth, ed, *The Victoria History of Wiltshire*, 10, xxvi 70-71

Crotty, Raymond, *Cattle Economics and Development*, xxx 173

Crown, Robert W and Earl, O Heady, *Policy of Integration in Canadian Agriculture*, xxi 160

Csizmadia, E and Székely, M, *Food Economy in Hungary*, xxv 214

Darby, H C
The Draining of the Fens, xvii 157
and Terrett, I B, *The Domesday Geography of Midland England*, xx 92

Davies, Lynne, *Welsh Ponies and Cobs*, xxx 94

Donkin, R A, *The Peccary - with Observations on the Introduction of Pigs to the New World*, xxxiv 227-228

Duncan-Jones, Richard, *The Economy of the Roman Empire: Quantitative Studies*, 2nd ed, xxxi 180

Dyer, Christopher, *Warwickshire Farming 1349-1520: Preparations for Agricultural Revolution*, xxx 172

English, B, *Yorkshire Enclosure Awards*, xxxiii 214

Erickson, Charlotte, *Invisible Immigrants: the Adoption of English and Scottish Immigrants in Nineteenth-century America*, xxv 74

Erödy, Gabor ed, *Demographie, Bevölkerungs-und Agrarstatistik*, xxxi 79

Enudes rurales, 27, 28, 29, xviii 159

Evans, Eric J, *Tithes and the Tithe Commutation Act, 1836*, xxvi 151

Evans, George Ewart and Thomson, David, *The Leaping Hare*, xxi 80

Everitt, Alan and Tranter, Margery, *English Local History at Leicester 1948-1978*, xxxii 225

Falkus, M E, *The Industrialisation of Russia 1700-1914*, xxii 96

Field, John, *English Field names: a Dictionary*, xxi 78

Finberg, H P R, *Tavistock Abbey: a Study in the Social and Economic History of Devon*, xvii 157

Fisher, John, *The Political Plough*, xxiv 95

Foreman, Wilfred, *Oxfordshire Mills*, xxxii 110-111

Fowler, Peter, *Farms in England: Prehistoric to Present*, xxxii 110

Freese, Stanley, *Windmills and Millwrighting*, xxi 80

Fussell, G E and K R, *The English Countrywoman: a Farmhouse Social History 1500-1900*, xxii 95-96

Gelling, Margaret
The Place Names of Berkshire, Pt 1, xxi 78
Signposts of the past: Place-names and the History of England, xxvi 151

General View of the Agriculture of . . . Reprints by David and Charles, xviii 181

Gibson, Jeremy and Mills, Dennis, eds, *Land Tax Assessments 1690-1750*, xxxii 111

Gilly, W S, *The Peasantry of the Border: an Appeal on their Behalf*, xxii 96

Gissel, Svend, *Landgilde og Udseed på Sjælland i de Store Mageskifters Tidsalder, Retrospektive studier Landbo-og bebyggelseshistorie*, xvii 160

Gohdes, Clarence, *Scuppernong: North Carolina's Grape and its Wine*, xxx 173-174

Grey, Edwin, *Cottage Life in a Hertfordshire Village*, xxvi 151

Grigg, David, *An Introduction to Agricultural Geography*, xxxv 119

Gurney, Peter see Smith, C S

Hall, C P and Ravensdale, J R, eds, *The West Fields of Cambridge*, xxvi 74-75

Hall, Robert de Zouche, ed, *A Bibliography on Vernacular Architecture*, xxi 78

Hansen, Gary E, ed, *Agricultural and Rural Developments in Indonesia*, xxx 174

Hardy, Dennis, *Alternative Communities in Nineteenth-century England*, xxviii 75-76

Harley, J B

- The Ordnance Survey Land-use Mapping*, xxx 173
- ed, *The First Edition of the One-inch Ordnance Survey. A reprint covering England and Wales in 97 sheets*, xvii 158

Harris, Helen, *Industrial Archaeology of the Peak District*, xx 91

Harris, W L, *Filton, Gloucestershire*, xxxi 78

Hart, C R, *The Early Charters of Essex*, xxi 80

Harvey, John, *Early Nurserymen*, xxiv 95-96

Harvey, Nigel

- Historic Farm Buildings Study: sources of information*, xxxx 213
- Trees, Woods and Forests*, xxx 172

Harvey, P D A, ed, *Manorial Records of Cuxham, Oxfordshire, c1200-1359*, xxvi 75-76

Havighurst, Alfred F, *Modern England 1901-1970*, xxv 76

Helling, Gertrud, *Jahrbuch für wirtschaftsgeschichte*, Pt 4, 1965; Pt 1, 1966; Pt 1, 1968; Pt 3, 1968, xvii 160

Hewitt, Herbert James, *The Horse in Medieval England*, xxii 224

Hey, David, *The Rural Metal-workers of the Sheffield Region*, xxi 79

Hill, Robin, *Shropshire Sheep, a history*, xxxx 124-125

Hilton, R H, ed, *Peasants, Knights and Heretics: Studies in Medieval English Social History*, xxvi 71-72

Hoskins, W G and Hey, David, *Local History in England*, 3rd ed, xxxx 227

- see also viii 51-52

Huggett, Frank E, *A Day in the Life of a Victorian Farm Worker*, xxi 78

Hurt, R Douglas, *American Farm Tools from Hand Power to Steam Power*, xxxi 79

Hutchinson, Sir Joseph and Owers, A C, *Change and Innovation in Norfolk Farming*, xxix 70

Johnson, W Branch, 'Memorandums for . . .: the Carrington Diary', xxii 96

Jones, Alwyn, *Rural Housing: the Agricultural Tied Cottage*, xxiv 95

Keith, W J

- Agriculture in Essex c1840-1900 in documents, maps, prints and pictures*, xxvi 73
- The Rural Tradition*, xxvi 72-73

King, P D, *Law and Society in the Visigothic Kingdom*, xxi 79

Kolbert, C F and O'Brien, T, *Land Reform in Ireland: a Legal History of the Irish Land Problem and its Settlement*, xxv 74

Lewicki, Tadeusz, *West African Food in the Middle Ages*, xxvi 70

Leyleand, N L and Troughton, J E, *Glovemaking in West Oxfordshire*, xxv 74

Local Population Studies, magazine and newsletter, 1, xvii 159

London, Vera C M, ed, *The Cartulary of Bradenstoke priory*, xxx 95

Longman, Grant, *A Corner of England's Garden: an Agrarian History of South-west Hertfordshire, 1600-1850*, xxvi 75

Lowerson, John, *A Short History of Sussex*, xxix 69

Lyons, Nick, ed, *Small Houses since 1750 in North-west Lincolnshire*, xxxiv 124

Lyth, P

- The Southwell Charter of 956 AD: an Exploration of its Boundaries*, xxxii 225
- ed, *Farms and Fields of Southwell: a Study of Enclosures*, xxxx 214

Mabey, David, *Good Cider*, xxxx 213

McCosh, F W J, *Boussingault*, xxxx 101

McCracken, E and D, *A Register of Trees for County Londonderry, 1768-1911*, xxxx 213

McDonnell, J, *Inland Fisheries in Medieval Yorkshire 1066-1300*, xxxi 78

Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Kódzelményei, 1967-8, xvii 159-160

Marshall, J D, *The Old Poor Law 1795-1834*, 2nd ed, xxxx 228-229

Marshall, William, *The Review and Abstract of the County Reports to the Board of Agriculture*, xvii 157-158

Marshall's *Rural Economy of the West of England* (1796), *A reprint of the rural economy of the west of England including Devonshire, and parts of Somersetshire, Dorsetshire and Cornwall*, by William Marshall, xviii 181

Mattejet, U et al ed, *Lexikon des Mittelalters*, 3. Lieferungen 7-10, xxxx 117

Mayhew, Alan, *Rural Settlement and Farming in Germany*, xxi 159

Mikkelsen, V M, *Bonup: Man and Vegetation*, xxxx 117

Miller, Celia, ed, *Rain and Ruin: the Diary of an Oxfordshire Farmer*, John Simpson Calvert, xxxx 229

Miller, Orlando W, *The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony*, xxv 74-75

Minchinton, Walter, ed, *Agricultural Improvement: Medieval Modern*, xxxx 225

Mingay, G E, ed, *The Victorian Countryside*, xxxx 213-214, see also xxxx 156-169

Moor, Edward, *Suffolk Words and Phrases*, xviii 181

Moore, J S, ed, *Avon Local History Handbook*, xxviii 76

Morrow, Elsie, *A History of Swanley Horticultural College*, xxxx 230

Mowat, C I, ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, xii, *The Shifting Balance of World Forces 1898-1945*, xvii 158-159

Munby, Lionel M, ed, *Life and Death in Kings Langley, Wills and Inventories 1498–1659*, xxx 172

Neave, D, ed, *Winteringham, 1650–1760: Life and Work in a North Lincolnshire Village Illustrated by Probate Inventories*, xxxiii 213–214

Needham, S, *A Glossary for East Yorkshire and North Lincolnshire Probate Inventories*, xxxiii 213–215

Newman, Noel, *Recollections of Seventy Years' Farming in Bottisham*, xxxv 214

Northamptonshire Past and Present, IV No 3, xvii 159

Olney, R J, ed, *Labouring Life on the Lincolnshire Wolds: a Study of Binbrook in the Mid-nineteenth century*, xxv 75–76

Owen, Wendy, ed, *The Wheat King: Selected Letters and papers of A J Cotton, 1888–1913*, xxxv 118–119

Palmer, Roy, ed, *The Painful Plough: a Portrait of the Agricultural Labourer in the 19th Century from Folksongs and Ballads and Contemporary Accounts*, xxi 160

Pam, David O
 The Fight for Common Rights in Enfield and Edmonton 1400–1600, xxiv 94
 The Story of Enfield Chase, xxxiv 228

Parr, Joy, *Labouring Children*, xxix 70

Perkins, J A, *Sheep Farming in Eighteenth-century Lincolnshire*, xxvi 76

Perry, P J, *A Geography of 19th-century Britain*, xxv 75

Peter Gurney see Smith, C S

Poleman, Thomas T, *Employment, Population and Food, the New Hierarchy of Development Problems*, xxi 159

Potts, Richard, ed, *A Calendar of Cornish Glebe Terriers, 1673–1735*, xxvi 72

Pounds, N J G
 An Economic History of Medieval Europe, xxiv 95

An Historical Geography of Europe, 1500–1840, xxix 69

Prince, Hugh, *Parks in England*, xvii 159

Pulbrook, Ernest C, *English Country Life and Work: an Account of Some Past Aspects and Present Features*, xxvi 73

Raban, Sandra, *The Estate of Thorney and Crowland: a Study in Medieval Monastic Land Tenure*, xxvi 75

Rasmussen, Wayne D, ed, *Agriculture in the United States: a Documentary History*, xvi 74

Rhind, David and Hudson, Ray, *Land Use*, xxxi 78

Riley, Glanda, *Frontierswomen: the Iowa Experience*, xxx 94–95

Robin, Jean, *Elmdon: Continuity and Change in a North-west Essex village 1861–1964*, xxix 69–70

Rowe, John, *The Hard-rock Men: Cornish Immigrants and the North American Mining Frontier*, xxiv 95

Russell, Rex C
 The Enclosures of Alkborough 1765–1768, West Halton 1772–1773, Whilton 1773–1775, Scotter and Scotterthorpe, 1808–1820, xxx 94
 The Enclosures of Holton le Clay 1763–1766, Waltham 1769–1771, and Tetney 1774–1779, xxi 79
 Friendly Societies in the Caistor Binbrook and Brigg Area in the Nineteenth Century, xxv 75
 The Logic of Open Field Systems: Fifteen Maps of groups of Common Fields on the Eve of Enclosure, xxv 73–74

Saltman, Avrom, ed
 The Cartulary of Wakebridge Chantries at Crich, xxvi 71
 The Kniveton Leiger, xxvi 74

Sandell, R E, *Abstracts of Wiltshire Tithe Apportionments*, xxv 75

Schapsmeier, Edward L
 Encyclopedia of American Agricultural History, xxvi 76
 and Frederick H, Ezra Taft Benson and the Politics of Agriculture: the Eisenhower Years, xxv 74

Schlebecker, John T, *Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets on the History of Agriculture in the USA, 1607–1967*, xx 92

Sharkey, Olive, *Old days and Old ways*, xxxiv 229–230

Smith, C S, *Shepherd Lore*, xxxv 118

Smith, C T, *An Historical Geography of Western Europe before 1800*, Rev. ed, xxviii 75

Smith, David C
 The First Century: a History of the University of Maine, 1865–1965, xxviii 76
 A History of Lumbering in Maine 1861–1960, xxii 159

Smith, Maryanna S, *Chronological Landmarks in American Agriculture*, xxvii 76

Smith, Thomas C, *The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan*, xx 91

Soininen, Arvo M, *Old Traditional Agriculture in Finland in the 18th and 19th Centuries*, xxv 73

Steensberg, Axel, *The Common Fields of Culture*, xxvi 70

Stephens, W B, *Sources for English Local History*, xxx 173

Stone, Lawrence, *The Causes of the English Revolution, 1529–1642*, xxxx 213

Stratton, J M, *Agricultural Review, AD 220–1968*, xviii 181

Street, A G, *Country Calendar: Farming Life in the 1930s*, xxv 118

Sturt, George
 The Bettesworth Book, William Smith, potter and farmer: 1790–1858, xxvii 71
 Memoirs of a Surrey labourer; Lucy Bettesworth, xxvii 148

Thirsk, Joan, *Horses in Early Modern England: for Service, for Pleasure, for Power*, xxviii 74–75

Thompson, P, McKenna, L and McKillop, J, *Ploughlands and Pastures: the Imprint of Agrarian History in four Cheshire Townships – Peckforton, Haughton, Bunbury and Huxley*, xxxi 181

Torrens, Hugh, *The Evolution of a Family Firm: Stothert and Pitt of Bath*, xxviii 75

Trow-Smith, Robert, *Farming Through the Ages in Pictures*, xxvii 148

Tusser, Thomas, *Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry*, xxxii 224

Weller, John, *Grangia and Orreum: the Medieval Barn, a Nomenclature*, xxxiv 227

West, Geoffrey P, *Rabies in Animals and Man*, xxii 78

Whetman, Edith H, *Beef Cattle and Sheep, 1910–1940*, xxv 76

Wilkerson, J C, ed, *John Norden's Survey of Barley, Herfordshire 1593–1603*, xxiv 94–95

Williams, Glanmor, *The General and Common Sort of People, 1554–1640*, xxvi 74

Wilson, Avice R, *Cocklebury: a farming Area and its People in the Vale of Wiltshire*, xxxii 224–225

Winter, Gordon, *A Country Camera 1844-1914: a photographic record of country life*, xx 91

Woodforde, John, *Farm Buildings in England and Wales*, xxxii 110

Wrigley, C C, *Crops and Wealth in Uganda*, xxi 159

Yates, E M, *Buriton and its People*, xxvi 72

Young, Arthur, *General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hertfordshire*, (1804), xx 92

Book Reviewers

Allison, K J, xi 117-118
Applebaum, Shimon, xviii 88-90; xx 81-84; xxi 66-68; xxiv 63-65, 66-67; xxix 138-139; xxx 157-159
Armstrong, W A, xxi 148-149; xxiv 77-78, 78-79; xxv 148-149; xxvi 57-58, 72; xxvii 64-65, 139-140, 144; xxx 161-162; xxxii 106-107; xxxiv 219-220
Ashbee, Paul, xx 80-82
Aston, T H, viii 48-51
Atkinson, F, x 124-125

Bagwell, Philip S, xxv 71-72
Baker, Alan R H, xiv 133-135; xvi 165-167; xvii 83; xviii 91-92; xxvii 136; xxix 64-65; xxx 166-167; xxxi 178; xxxii 219-220
Baker, Dennis A, xx 76-77; xxiv 175-176; xxv 58-59
Ball, Laurel, xxiii 191
Barker, T C, xxv 63-64, 64
Barley, M W, xix 105
Bartley, D D, xxxv 117
Beastall, T W, xxvi 76; xxix 65
Beavington, F, xxiv 91
Beckett, J V, xxxii 104-105, 111; xxiv 113-114; xxxv 204-205
Beecham, H A, x 131-133; xii 131-132, 132
Beier, A L, xx 84-86
Beresford, Maurice, W, ix 122-123; x 63-64; xxv 57-58; xxxii 95-96
Bettley, J H, xxviii 130; xxix 58; xxx 160-161, 172; xxxi 78; xxxii 214-215
Birrell, Jean, xvii 79-80; xix 101-102
Blackman, Janet, xxvi 149-150
Blagg, T F C, xxxi 61
Blanchard, Ian, xxxiii 201-202
Bonham-Carter, V, ix 131-132
Bowden, P J, xxiv 93-94
Bowman, J C, xxv 150-151
Brassley, Paul, xxxiv 214
Bridbury, A R, xxvi 137-138
Brigden, Roy, xxix 57-58; xxx 92-93; xxxi 65-67; xxxii 110, 110-111
Britnell, R H, xxxiii 202-203; xxxiv 208, 209-210; xxxv 200
Britton, D K, xvii 147-148
Brunskill, R W, xxxiii 207; xxxiv 115, 124; xxxv 206-207, 213
Burchell, R A, xxxv 113, 211-212
Butler, Lawrence, xxxiv 109
Butlin, R A, xxxv 199-200, 205-206

Campbell, Bruce M S, xxxii 211-212
Chalklin, C W, xxxi 67-68
Chaloner, W H, viii 47, 116; x 133; xiii 67-68, 131-132; xvii 156-157; xviii 80-81; xix 105-106; xx 90; xxi 75-76, 79-80, 153-154; xxii 93-94; xxiv 82-83; xxv 64, 73; xxvi 148
Chambers, J D, vi 59-60; xv 127, 136

Chapman, J, xxvii 143-144; xxix 64; xxxiii 214
Chartres, J A, xix 188-189, 189-190; xx 86-87; xxi 70-71, 75, 77; xxiii 91-92, 190-191; xxv 62, 65-66; xxvi 57, 148-149; xxix 146, 146-147; xxxii 209-210, 214, 225; xxxiv 212-213, 213-214, 222, 227, 228, 229
Chorley, Patrick, xxxiv 116-118
Clark, C, viii 49-51
Clark, Helena H, xiv 129-131
Clarkson, L A, xiii, 135-136; xxvi 172-173; xxxv 110-111, 207
Clay, Christopher, xxvi 138-140; xxix 61-62
Coleman, D C, xxv 61-62; xxvi 146-147
Collins, E J T, xvi 68; xxi 145-146; 168-169
Colyer, Richard J, xxiv 84-85
Cooper, J P, xxvii 61
Cracknell, B E, ix 125-126
Crampton, R J, xxiv 169; xxxi 180
Crosland, Maurice, xxx 86; xxxii 102-103
Crowley, Terry, xxxii 108-109
Culkin, G, viii 52-53
Cullen, L M, xxviii 140; xxxiii 100

Davies, Margaret, vi 118-119; vii 56
Davis, D J, xii 59-60; xiv 136-137; xv 58-60, 138-139; xvii 155-156; xviii 85-87, 87, 180; xxi 73, 144-145; xxiii 95; xxv 70-71; xxvi 52-53, 53-54; xxvii 70; xxviii 72-73; xxix 144, 144-145, 145-146; xxx 159-160; xxxi 79; xxxii 98-99, 99, 224; xxxiv 227; xxxv 117
Davis, R H C, xxxii 224
Denman, D R, x 121-122
Devine, T M, xxix 141-142
Dewey, Peter, xxxii 222-223; xxxiii 210-211; xxxiv 120-121, 121-122
Digby, Anne, xxxiv 228-229, 229
Dilley, Robert S, xxiv 70; xxvi 68, 141-142; xxviii 137, 137-138; xxx 169, 170-171, 173; xxxi 64-65, 75, 78
Dodgshon, Robert A, xxvi 50-51; xxix 66; xxxii 216-217; xxxiii 110-111, 222-223
Douch, R, viii 51-52; ix 130
Drake, Michael, xxii 87-88
Du Boulay, F R H, vi 60-61; vii 125-127; x 126-127
Duckham, A N, xxiv 69-70
Duckworth, John, xxx 168-169
Dullforce, Winifred M, viii 54-55
Dunbabin, J P D, xxv 69-70
Duncanson, Dennis J, xxiv 170
Dyer, Christopher, xxiii 94; xxxi 176-177; xxxiv 208-209
Dyos, H J, xi 116-117; xv 129-131

Edwards, Peter, xxxiii 96
Ehrenberg, Margaret R, xxxiv 106-107
Elston, Jeremy, xxxiii 101
Emery, F V, xv 131-132; xvii 80-82; xix 182-184
Emmison, F G, xviii 176-177; xxi 69-70
Evans, E E, viii 121
Evans, E J, xxii 90-91

Evans, George Ewart, *xxxii* 222
 Eveleigh, David J., *xxxi* 74–75
 Everitt, Alan M., *viii* 121–122; *x* 128–131; *xiv* 65–69; *xv* 128–129; *xvi* 60–67; *xviii* 77–78; *xxiv* 149–152

Faith, R J., *xiv* 131–133
 Falkus, M E, *xxiv* 170–171
 Fenton, Alexander, *viii* 117–119; *xi* 55–56; *xiv* 74–75; *xviii* 82–83
 Finberg, H P R, *vi* 116–117; *vii* 60–61, 121–122; *viii* 51; *xi* 61–62, 120; *xiv* 73–74, 74; *xvi* 75; *xvii* 77–78, 78, 83; *xviii* 76; *xix* 103, 104–105, 190; *xxiii* 93; *xxiv* 70–71

Finley, M I, *xxxii* 179
 Fletcher, T W, *xiii* 132–133
 Flinn, M W, *xxv* 147–148; *xxviii* 141–142; *xxx* 85; *xxxi* 70
 Fowler, P J, *xxxiii* 99–100; *xxxiv* 107–108
 Fox, H S A, *xxx* 84; *xxxiii* 91–92
 Fussell, G E, *vi* 77–59, 63–64; *viii* 116–117; *x* 61–62, 127–128; *xiii* 67; *xiv* 69–70, 70–72; *xv* 60–61; *xvi* 78–79, 79–80, 164, 173–174; *xviii* 87–88, 90–91; *xix* 106–108, 186–187, 187–188, 188; *xx* 85, 186; *xxi* 150–151, 155–156, 156–157; *xxii* 187, 187–188; *xxiv* 85–86, 163–167, 167; *xxvi* 145–146, 147–148; *xxviii* 70, 70–71, 76; *xxix* 68; *xxx* 87–88; *xxxi* 79; *xxxii* 106, 224–225

Gall, John, *xxxiv* 229–230
 George, Peter, *xxvii* 68–69
 Gerstein, Linda, *xxvi* 147
 Goddard, Nicholas, *xxvi* 65; *xxxv* 112–113
 Godwin, H, *xix* 185–186
 Grace, David, *xx* 89; *xxi* 77–78; *80*, 151–152, 155
 Grassby, Richard, *xxi* 152–153
 Gray, Malcolm, *xxvii* 141–142; *xxviii* 134–135; *xxix* 62–63, 142–143; *xxx* 89–90, 170; *xxxi* 67; *xxxiv* 218–219
 Green, E R R, *ix* 133–134; *xi* 124; *xii* 132; *xiii* 131
 Gunst, Peter, *xviii* 144–146

Hall, G D G, *vii* 56–57
 Hall, P K, *xxxv* 210
 Hallam, H E, *xxiv* 74–75; *xxv* 56–57, 57, 141–142; *xxvi* 135–136; *xxvii* 135–136, 136–137, 137–138
 Hallam, S J, *ix* 120–122
 Hallas, C S, *xxxv* 209–210, 214
 Harman, Grant, *xxviii* 73
 Harnetty, Peter, *xxvi* 69–70
 Harris, A, *xx* 184–185, 185
 Harris, J R, *xxiv* 89–90; *xxv* 66–67, 145; *xxxi* 69
 Harrison, Joseph, *xxvii* 64; *xxxv* 115–116
 Hart, Cyril, *xii* 129–130; *xvii* 148–150
 Harvey, B F, *xi* 47–49
 Harvey, Sally P J, *xxvi* 51–52
 Hatcher, John, *xxxii* 96–97
 Havinden, Michael, *xi* 120–121; *xiii* 61–63; *xvi* 167–168; *xvii* 154; *xix* 110–111, 180–182; *xxi* 73–75, 76, *xxiv* 67–68, 172–174; *xxv* 73; *xxvi* 55–57, 65–67, 70; *xxvii* 59–60; *xxviii* 74–75, 136–137; *xxx* 88–89; *xxxv* 112
 Hay, A, *viii* 122–123
 Heffernan, Michael J., *xxxiv* 118–120
 Hey, David, *xxi* 76–77; *xxii* 190–191; *xxiv* 77; *xxv* 59; *xxvi* 71, 74; *140–141*; *xxvii* 60, 61–62, 67, 142–143; *xxix* 69; *xxxii* 215, 221–222, *xxiv* 210–211

Higgs, John W Y, *vi* 62–63; *vii* 62, 128; *viii* 52; *ix* 136–137; *xix* 67–68
 Hill, Christopher, *xvi* 75–77
 Hilton, R H, *vi* 59; *vii* 124–125; *ix* 67–68; *xi* 62–63; *xiii* 61, 127; *xiv* 133; *xviii* 77, 78–79
 Hirsch, G P, *vi* 115–116
 Hodgett, G A J, *xxii* 89
 Holderness, B A, *xxv* 54–55; *xxviii* 135–136
 Holmes, C J, *xxxv* 118
 Honeyman, Katrina, *xxxiii* 207–208; *xxxiv* 214–215
 Hood, Annie, *xxxv* 207–208, 214
 Horn, Pamela, *xxix* 69–70, 70; *xxx* 93; *xxxii* 76–77; *xxxiv* 220–221; *xxxv* 117–118
 Hoskins, W G, *vii* 127–128; *ix* 68; *xvi* 68–70; *xix* 191; *xx* 77–78, 78–80, 183; *xxiv* 71
 Houston, George, *vii* 63; *xi* 56–57; 124
 Howell, David W, *xxi* 156; *xxvi* 61; *xxviii* 142; *xxx* 90, 164–165
 Hull, Felix, *xxviii* 133; *xxix* 60
 Hurst, John G, *ix* 128–130; *xvi* 174–176

Jenkins, Dafydd, *xi* 122–124
 Jewell, C A, *xiv* 138
 John, Eric, *xix* 99–101; *xxi* 80; *xxviii* 129; *xxxii* 176
 Johnston, Edith Mary, *xxxii* 218–219
 Jones, Andrew, *xxvi* 71; *xxvii* 60; *xxix* 139, 139–140; *xxxii* 78
 Jones, David, *xxxii* 179–180
 Jones, E L, *ix* 135; *xi* 47; *xii* 129; *xvi* 168–169; *xviii* 180; *xix* 108–109
 Jones, G R J, *ix* 70–71
 Jones, Michael, *xxvii* 60–61

Kain, R J P, *xxxii* 97–98
 Keith, W J, *xxix* 149–150
 Kelch, Ray A, *xxiv* 162–163; *xxv* 145–146; *xxvi* 59, 61–62
 Kemp, David, *xxvii* 65–66; *xxx* 157
 Kemp, Tom, *xxv* 72
 Kenyon, G H, *ix* 130–131
 Kerridge, Eric, *xxiv* 48–50; *xxx* 172; *xxxii* 181; *xxxiii* 110, 224, 225
 Kershaw, Ian, *xvii* 147–148; *xxi* 140–141; *xxii* 94–95
 Kirby, J L, *xviii* 76–77
 Kussmaul, Ann, *xxxiii* 205–206

Landau, Norma, *xxxii* 215–216
 Langdon, John, *xxxii* 220–221, 225; *xxxiv* 123
 Latham, A J H, *xxxiii* 209–210
 Laven, Peter, *xxxii* 99–101
 Lee, Joseph, *xvii* 64–76
 Leeming, Frank, *xxxiii* 89–90
 Lennard, R, *ix* 123–125
 Le Patourel, H E Jean, *xxxii* 225
 Lindsay, James M, *xxvi* 62–63; *xxxii* 210–211
 Long, W Harwood, *vii* 51–53; *viii* 124–126; *x* 132–133; *xi* 51–52; *xvi* 169
 Loud, G A, *xxxiv* 206–207
 Loughbrough, Brian, *xi* 118–120; *xvi* 74–75; *xviii* 80
 Loyn, H R, *xvi* 164–165
 Lury, D A, *xxvi* 140
 Lyon, Peter, *ix* 70; *xi* 121–122

MacFarlane, A, *xvi* 81–82; *xviii* 81–82

MacFarlane, Iris, *xviii* 177–178

McGregor, L, *xi* 57–58

MacLeod, Murdo J, *xxxiv* 227–228

Maguire, W A, *xxv* 151–152; *xxxii* 217–218

Maher, J E, *viii* 53–54

Malcolmson, Robert W, *xxxii* 72–73

Mann, J de L, *xix* 184–185

Marsden, A W, *vi* 119

Martin, G, *vi* 117–118; *viii* 123–124; *ix* 65–67; *x* 122–123

Martin, J M, *xvi* 72–74

Masefield, G B, *xii* 135; *xi* 125; *xxii* 86–87

Mead, W R, *xii* 63–64; *xxv* 73

Miller, Edward, *xxvi* 74–75

Millman, Roger, *xxviii* 68–70

Millward, R, *x* 123–124

Minchinton, Walter E, *vii* 61; *viii* 54; *x* 62–63, 133–135; *xii* 130–131; *xiii* 129; *xviii* 82, 157; *xix* 190–191; *xxxii* 89–90; *xxxiii* 211–213, 213

Mingay, G E, *ix* 127–128; *x* 58–61; *xiii* 65–67; *xv* 35–36; *xvii* 150–154; *xx* 87–89; *xxi* 146–148, 152, 157–158, 158–159; *xxiii* 94–95, 188; *xxiv* 78, 79–80, 80, 167–168, 171–172; *xxv* 71; *xxvi* 54–55, 63, 64–65, 67–68, 76; *xxvii* 66–67, 67–68, 68, 69, 70–71, 143, 145, 145–146; *xxviii* 72, 75, 75–76, 76, 142–143, 143, 144; *xxix* 69, 69, 140–141, 148, 149; *xxx* 86–87, 94, 95, 163–164, 164, 165–166, 167–168, 173, 173–174, 174; *xxxiv* 225–226

Mogey, J, *vi* 63–64

Moir, E A L, *vii* 122–123

Mollett, J A, *xv* 62–64

Morgan, Raine, *xxv* 149–150; *xxxii* 68–69, 77; *xxxii* 207–208

Munday, J T, *xx* 187

Munting, R, *xviii* 178–179

Nash, Norris, *xxxiv* 111

Newbound, Peter, *xvii* 147; *xxx* 173

Newcomb, Robert, M, *xvi* 170–172; *xviii* 92

O'Brien, Patrick, *xxxv* 201–204

Ó Gráda, Cormac, *xxv* 67, 69; *xxxiii* 96–97; *xxxiv* 116

Oldfield, Frank, *xvii* 77

Olney, R J, *xxviii* 138–139; *xxx* 166

Ordish, George, *xv* 57–58; *xxiv* 90–91, 171; *xxv* 63; *xxvi* 134–135

Ormrod, David, *xxxiv* 115–116

Overton, Mark, *xxxiii* 200–201; *xxxv* 119

Owen, A E B, *xxi* 141–142

Owen, D Huw, *xxxii* 177–178

Owen, Dorothy M, *xviii* 79–80

Owen, Trefor M, *xxii* 91–92; *xxxiv* 223–224

Parker, R A C, *ix* 71–72; *xxv* 146–147; *xxix* 147–148

Paterson, Jeremy J, *xxxiii* 198–200; *xxxiv* 108–109

Peck, David, *xxi* 154

Peel, Lynette, J, *xxiv* 169

Pennington, D H, *xv* 132–135

Perkins, John, *xxxiv* 217–218, 225

Perren, Richard, *xxxii* 189–190; *xxxii* 75–76; *xxxiv* 211–212; *xxxv* 213–214

Perrie, Maureen, *xx* 186–187

Peterken, G F, *xxxii* 206; *xxxiii* 213

Peters, G H, *xi* 54–55

Phillips, David, *xxviii* 75

Pittwood, Alan, *xxiv* 83–84

Porter, J H, *xxix* 147

Porter, Stephen, *xxxiv* 220

Price, Roger, *xxxiv* 224–225

Prince, Hugh, *xv* 56–57; *xxx* 172

Radice, Hugo, *xxxiv* 122–123

Raeburn, J R, *viii* 47–48

Rasmussen, W D, *x* 125–126

Rawley, James A, *xxvi* 68–69

Richards, Eric, *xxxii* 105–106

Richardson, R C, *xviii* 175–176; *xx* 188; *xxii* 84–85; *xxiii* 187; *xxv* 60–61; 144–145; *xxvi* 75, 142–143, 143–145, 145; *xxvii* 140; *xxix* 60–61; *xxxii* 213; *xxxiii* 92–93; *xxxv* 213

Richardson, T L, *xxx* 91–92

Ritson, Christopher, *xxii* 92–93

Robbins, Michael, *xi* 49–50

Roberts, B K, *xvi* 161–163

Roebuck, Peter, *xxiv* 163; *xxviii* 71–72, 138

Rogers, Alan, *xvi* 70–71; *xvii* 150–151; *xx* 183–184; *xxii* 93–94; *xxiii* 89; *xxvi* 75; *xxvii* 137–138; *xxx* 95; *xxxii* 208–209, 211

Rowe, John, *xxvi* 72; *xxxii* 212–213; *xxxv* 118–119

Rudé, George, *xvii* 72–74

Russell, Rex C, *xviii* 173–175; *xxii* 88–89

Rutherford, Anne, *xxx* 94

Ryder, M L, *xli* 57–58; *xiii* 63–64, 129–131; *xix* 97–98; *xxi* 154–155; *xxii* 89–90, 191–192; *xxiii* 188–189, 191–192; *xxvii* 141; *xxvi* 48, 48–49, 49–50, 133–134; *xxvii* 146–147; *xxviii* 68; *xxix* 63; *xxx* 83–84, 156–157, 169–170; *xxxii* 95, 95–96; *xxxv* 124–125; *xxxv* 110, 118

Sabean, David, *xxxii* 90–91, 92–93

Salzmann, L F, *iii*, 127–8; *vii* 61–62

Scarf, N, *viii* 122; *ix* 68–70

Schove, D J, *xiii* 128–129

Selman, I W, *xxvi* 63–64

Shedvin, C B, *xxviii* 74

Sheail, John, *xx* 80–81, 187–188; *xxi* 80; *xxxv* 200–201

Simmons, J, *viii* 123

Smith, P, *xxi* 142–143

Smith, R E F, *vi* 114–115; *xi* 52–53; *xiv* 72–73; 137–138

Smout, T C, *xxix* 143–144; *xxxii* 71–72; *xxxii* 103–104

Solar, Peter M, *xxxiii* 208–209

Spry, Irene M, *xv* 61–62

Spufford, Margaret, *xvi* 71–72; *xxi* 71–72

Stafford, Pauline, *xxxiv* 206, 207–208; *xxxv* 199

Steel, David I A, *xxv* 149

Steensberg, Axel, *xxvi* 132–133; *xxvii* 59; *xxix* 56–57; *xxx* 82–83; *xxxi* 61–63; *xxxii* 94

Suggett, R F, *xxxv* 109–110

Swain, Nigel, *xxxv* 214

Sykes, J D, *xiii* 133–135

Sylvester, Dorothy, *vi* 59–60

Tann, Jennifer, *xxviii* 143; *xxxiii* 205

Templer, Geoffrey, *xvii* 187–188; *xxiv* 174–175; *xxv* 55–56; *xxvi* 136–137

Thick, Malcolm, *xxv* 62–63; *xxxiv* 124, 230

Thirsk, Joan, vi 54-55; vii 123-124; viii 54-55, 120-121; ix 126-127; x 57-58; xi 50, 53-54, 58-60, 60-61, 62-63; xii 58-59, 61-62; xiii 64-65, 68-69, 69, 72; xiv 75-76, 135-136; xvi 77, 78, 80-81, 172; xvii 82, 148, 154-155; xviii 83-85, 179, 179-180; xix 102-103, 178-180, 191; xx 89-90; xxi 68-69; xxii 82-83, 188-189; xxiv 80-82, 161-162; xxv 59-60; xxvi 58-59, 59-61; xxviii 129-130, 130-133, 140-141; xxix 58-60; xxx 85-86; xxxii 101-102; xxiv 213; xxxv 108-109

Thomas, F, viii 48-49

Thomas, Peter D G, xxxii 103

Thompson, E A, xxxi 63

Thompson, F M L, xv 54-56; xxv 64-65, 67-69; xxx 162-163; xxxv 113-115

Titow, J Z, xi 60-61; xxvi 75-76

Todd, Barbara, xxv 57

Trow-Smith, R, vi 55-59; vii 53-54; ix 134-135; xi 58

Turnbull, Gerard, xxxiii 200

Turner, Michael, xxxi 73-74; xxxiii 206-207; xxxv 208-209

Ugawa, K, viii 119-120

Wacher, J S, x 120-121

Walsh, Margaret, xxxv 116-117

Watson, Hilary C, xxix 63-64

Weatherill, Lorna, xxxiv 112-113

Weber, Eugen, xxxi 178-179

Weir, Ron, xxxiv 215-217, 221-222

Wells, Roger, xxxiii 209; xxxv 111-112

West, F, xvi 169-170

Whetham, Edith H, vi 61-62; vii 55; viii 123; x 131; xvii 154; xviii 72-75; xix 110; xxix 70; xxxii 206-207

White, K D, xix 98-99; xxii 83-84; xxv 53-54

Whitting, P D, xv 137-138; xvii 146-147

Whybrow, Charles, xxi 143-144

Whyman, John, xxiv 86, 87-89; xxv 142-144; xxvii 62-64; xxviii 76; xxxiv 211-212

Whyte, Ian D, xxxiii 93; xxxiv 109-110

Wibberley, Gerald, xi 115-116; xxvi 150-151

Williams, Michael, xx 90-91

Wilson, Charles, xxiv 75-77

Winters, D L, xxxiii 97-99

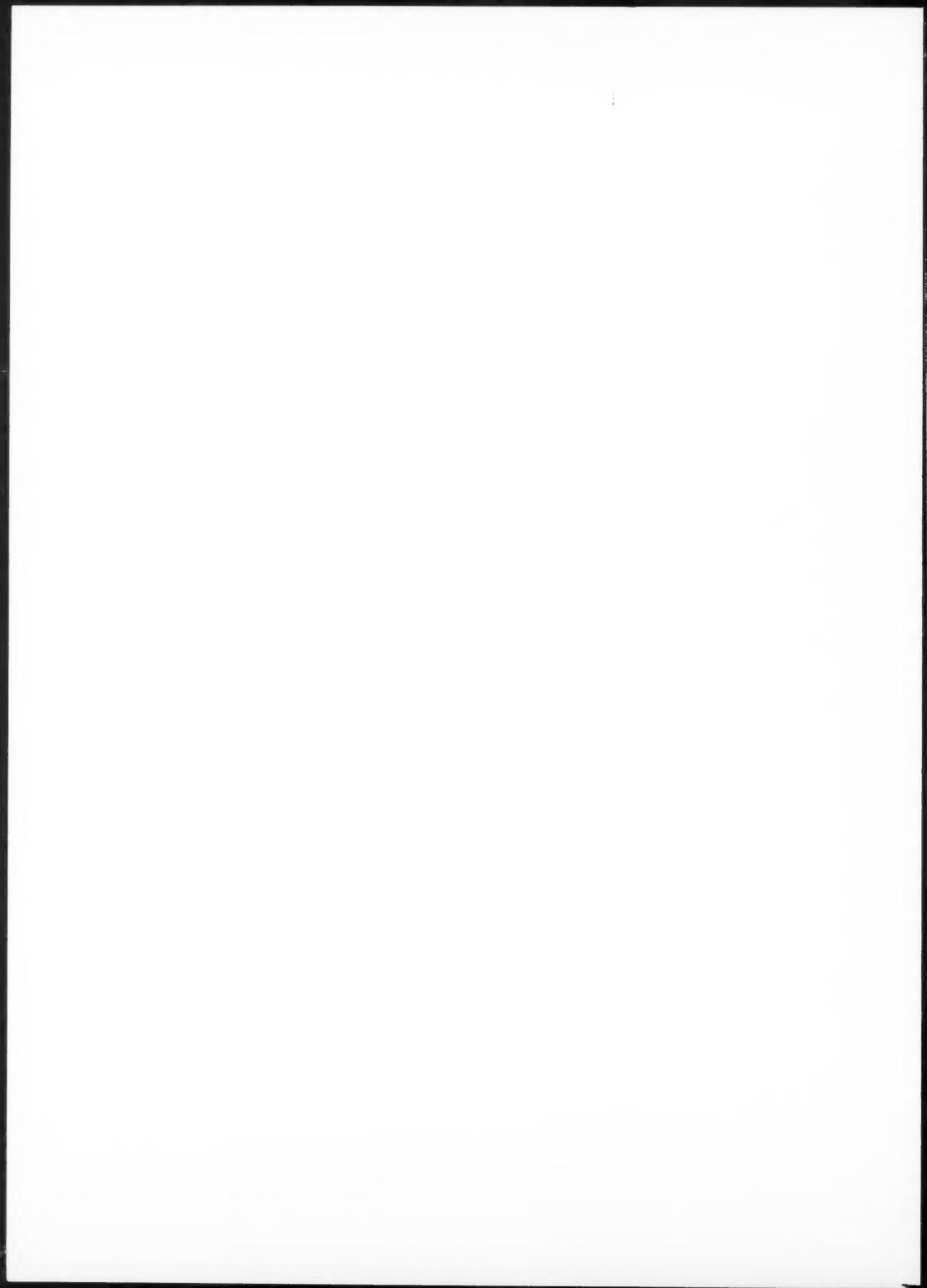
Woodward, Donald, xxxiii 93-95

Woolf, Stuart, xxxv 210-211

Wordie, J Ross, xxvii 144-145; xxx 91; xxxi 72; xxxii 108

Wrigley, E A, xxxv 65-71

Yelling, J A, xxviii 75



THE BRITISH AGRICULTURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

Articles and correspondence relating to editorial matter for the *Agricultural History Review*, and books for review, should be sent to Dr J A Chartres, Editor, *Agricultural History Review*, School of Business and Economic Studies, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT.

Correspondence about conferences and meetings of the Society, and about more general matters, should be sent to Dr R Perren, Secretary BAHS, Department of History, The University, Aberdeen AB9 2UB.

Correspondence on matters relating to membership, subscriptions, details of change of address, sale of publications, and exchange publications should be addressed to Dr E J T Collins, Treasurer BAHS, Institute of Agricultural History, The University, PO Box 229, Reading RG6 2AG.

Enquiries and correspondence relating to advertising should be sent to Dr J R Walton, Department of Geography, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth SY23 3RA.

The British Agricultural History Society

PRESIDENT: F M L THOMPSON

EDITOR: J A CHARTRES TREASURER: E J T COLLINS

SECRETARY: R PERREN

Executive Committee:

CHAIRMAN: A D M PHILLIPS

J V Beckett	B A Holderness
D Byford	D W Howell
B M S Campbell	R W Hoyle
P E Dewey	M Overton
H S A Fox	Joan Thirsk
Christine Hallas	M E Turner
M A Havinden	J R Walton
D G Hey	

The Society aims at encouraging the study of the history of every aspect of the countryside by holding conferences and courses and by publishing *The Agricultural History Review*.

Membership is open to all who are interested in the subject and the subscription is £10 due on 1 February in each year. Details may be obtained from the Treasurer.

The Agricultural History Review

EDITOR: J A CHARTRES

SCHOOL OF ECONOMIC STUDIES, THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
LEEDS, WEST YORKSHIRE, LS2 9JT

The *Review* is published twice yearly by The British Agricultural History Society and issued to all members. Single copies may be purchased by members from the Treasurer at current subscription rates. With effect from 1 February 1991, back numbers are available to non-members and agencies at £14 per issue.

Contributions and letters on any aspects of the history of agriculture and rural society and economy should be sent to the Editor. Articles should not normally exceed 8000 words in length, but, very exceptionally, manuscripts of up to 15,000 words can be considered. Proposals for Supplements, of length intermediate between the long article and the book, normally not exceeding 30,000 words, should also be sent to the Editor. Intending contributors are advised first to obtain a copy of the *Review's* 'Notes for Authors and Reviewers' from the Editor. The Society does not accept responsibility for the opinions expressed by contributors, or for the accidental loss of manuscripts, or for their return if they are not accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope.

